

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

**SCHEDULE 13D**  
(Rule 13d-101)

**INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN STATEMENTS FILED PURSUANT  
TO RULE 13d-1(a) AND AMENDMENTS THERETO FILED PURSUANT TO  
RULE 13d-2(a)**

**Under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934  
(Amendment No. \_\_)\***

Visteon Corporation  
(Name of Issuer)

Common Stock, \$1.00 par value  
(Title of Class of Securities)

92839U107  
(CUSIP Number)

John C. Nagel  
Citadel Investment Group, L.L.C.  
131 S. Dearborn Street, 32nd Floor  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

(Name, Address and Telephone Number of Person Authorized to Receive Notices and Communications)

May 6, 2010  
(Date of Event which Requires Filing of this Statement)

If the filing person has previously filed a statement on Schedule 13G to report the acquisition that is the subject of this Schedule 13D, and is filing this schedule because of Rule 13d-1(e), 13d-1(f) or 13d-1(g), check the following box.

**Note:** Schedules filed in paper format shall include a signed original and five copies of the schedule, including all exhibits. See Rule 13d-7 for other parties to whom copies are to be sent.

\*The remainder of this cover page shall be filled out for a reporting person's initial filing on this form with respect to the subject class of securities, and for any subsequent amendment containing information which would alter disclosures provided in a prior cover page. The information required on the remainder of this cover page shall not be deemed to be "filed" for the purpose of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Act") or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section of the Act but shall be subject to all other provisions of the Act (however, see the Notes).

---

<b>1</b>	NAME OF REPORTING PERSON I.R.S. IDENTIFICATION NO. OF ABOVE PERSON (ENTITIES ONLY)  Citadel Securities LLC	
<b>2</b>	CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP (a) <input type="checkbox"/> £ (b) <input type="checkbox"/> S	
<b>3</b>	SEC USE ONLY	
<b>4</b>	SOURCE OF FUNDS WC	
<b>5</b>	CHECK BOX IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e) <input type="checkbox"/> £	
<b>6</b>	CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION Delaware	
NUMBER OF SHARES BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON WITH	<b>7</b>	SOLE VOTING POWER 0
	<b>8</b>	SHARED VOTING POWER 1,018,400 shares
	<b>9</b>	SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER 0
	<b>10</b>	SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER See Row 8 above.
<b>11</b>	AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> £ See Row 8 above.	
<b>12</b>	CHECK BOX IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES <input type="checkbox"/> £	
<b>13</b>	PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11) 0.8 percent <sup>1</sup>	
<b>14</b>	TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON OO, BD	

---

<sup>1</sup> See Item 5.

<b>1</b>	NAME OF REPORTING PERSON I.R.S. IDENTIFICATION NO. OF ABOVE PERSON (ENTITIES ONLY)  Citadel Holdings I LP	
<b>2</b>	CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP  (a) <input type="checkbox"/> (b) <input type="checkbox"/> S	
<b>3</b>	SEC USE ONLY	
<b>4</b>	SOURCE OF FUNDS AF	
<b>5</b>	CHECK BOX IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e) <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>6</b>	CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION Delaware	
NUMBER OF SHARES BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON WITH	<b>7</b>	SOLE VOTING POWER 0
	<b>8</b>	SHARED VOTING POWER 1,018,400 shares
	<b>9</b>	SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER 0
	<b>10</b>	SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER See Row 8 above.
<b>11</b>	AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> See Row 8 above.	
<b>12</b>	CHECK BOX IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>13</b>	PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11) 0.8 percent <sup>2</sup>	
<b>14</b>	TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON PN, HC	

<sup>2</sup> See Item 5.

<b>1</b>	NAME OF REPORTING PERSON I.R.S. IDENTIFICATION NO. OF ABOVE PERSON (ENTITIES ONLY)  Citadel Investment Group II, L.L.C.	
<b>2</b>	CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX IF A MEMBER OF A GROUP  (a) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b> (b) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>S</b>	
<b>3</b>	SEC USE ONLY	
<b>4</b>	SOURCE OF FUNDS AF	
<b>5</b>	CHECK BOX IF DISCLOSURE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO ITEMS 2(d) OR 2(e) <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b>	
<b>6</b>	CITIZENSHIP OR PLACE OF ORGANIZATION Delaware	
NUMBER OF SHARES BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON WITH	<b>7</b>	SOLE VOTING POWER 0
	<b>8</b>	SHARED VOTING POWER 1,018,400 shares
	<b>9</b>	SOLE DISPOSITIVE POWER 0
	<b>10</b>	SHARED DISPOSITIVE POWER See Row 8 above.
<b>11</b>	AGGREGATE AMOUNT BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY EACH REPORTING PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b> See Row 8 above.	
<b>12</b>	CHECK BOX IF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN ROW (11) EXCLUDES CERTAIN SHARES <input type="checkbox"/> <b>F</b>	
<b>13</b>	PERCENT OF CLASS REPRESENTED BY AMOUNT IN ROW (11) 0.8 percent <sup>3</sup>	
<b>14</b>	TYPE OF REPORTING PERSON OO, HC	

<sup>3</sup> See Item 5.



**ITEM 1. SECURITY AND ISSUER**

This Schedule 13D relates to shares of Common Stock, \$1.00 par value (the “Shares”), of Visteon Corporation, a Delaware corporation (“Issuer”). The principal executive offices of the Issuer are located at One Village Center Drive, Van Buren Township, Michigan 48111.

**ITEM 2. IDENTITY AND BACKGROUND.**

This Schedule 13D is being jointly filed by Citadel Securities LLC (“CS”), Citadel Holdings I LP (“CH-I”), Citadel Investment Group II, L.L.C. (“CIG-II”) and Kenneth Griffin (“Griffin” and, together with CS, CH-I and CIG-II, the “Reporting Persons”) with respect to Shares of the Issuer owned by CS. A joint filing agreement is attached as Exhibit 99.1.

CS is a registered broker-dealer. CH-I is the non-member manager of CS. CIG-II is the general partner of CH-I. Griffin is the President and Chief Executive Officer of CIG-II and owns a controlling interest in it. CH-I is a Delaware limited partnership. CS and CIG-II are each Delaware limited liability companies. Griffin is a United States citizen. The name, residence or business address, present principal occupation or employment and citizenship of each director and executive officer of CS and CIG-II is set forth on Exhibit 99.2 attached hereto.

For each of the Reporting Persons, the principal address is 131 S. Dearborn Street, 32nd Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60603.

During the last five years, none of the Reporting Persons, nor, to the best of each of the Reporting Persons’ knowledge, any of the persons listed on Exhibit 99.2, has been convicted in any criminal proceedings or has been a party to a civil proceeding of any judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction as a result of which such person was or is subject to a judgment, decree or final order enjoining future violations of, or prohibiting or mandating activities subject to, federal or state securities laws or finding any violation with respect to such laws.

The Reporting Persons may be deemed to be members of a “group” with certain other persons for purposes of Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “Exchange Act”). See Item 6 below. The Reporting Persons expressly disclaim that they have agreed to act as a group.

**ITEM 3. SOURCE AND AMOUNT OF FUNDS OR OTHER CONSIDERATION**

The Shares were acquired in open market purchases for an aggregate of approximately \$1,648,000. Funds for the purchase of the securities of the Issuer described in this Item 3 were derived from general working capital of the Reporting Persons and their affiliates. For purposes of the Reporting Persons, “general working capital” includes cash on hand and margin account and other borrowings made in the ordinary course of business.

**ITEM 4. PURPOSE OF TRANSACTION**

The Reporting Persons acquired the Shares for investment purposes (including for hedging certain positions that the Reporting Persons hold in debt instruments issued by the Issuer). The Reporting Persons do not have any present plan or proposal that would relate to or result in any of the matters specified in Item 4 of Schedule 13D except as set forth in Item 6 below, as amended or supplemented. The information set forth in Item 6 of this Schedule 13D as amended or supplemented is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

The Reporting Persons may from time to time in the ordinary course of business pledge, lend, borrow, or transfer the securities of the Issuer to brokers, banks or other financial institutions (“Lenders”) as collateral for loans or other obligations of the Reporting Persons pursuant to margin, prime brokerage, loan, or other financing arrangements. If the Reporting Persons enter such arrangements, the Lenders may acquire the right to vote and/or dispose of the securities of the Issuer held as collateral.

---

**ITEM 5. INTEREST IN SECURITIES OF THE ISSUER**

(a) - (b) As of April 26, 2010, the number of Shares outstanding was 130,320,880 according to the Issuer's Form 10-Q filed on April 30, 2010. As of the date hereof, the Reporting Persons are the beneficial owners of 1,018,400 Shares, which constitutes approximately 0.8% of the Issuer's outstanding Shares. The Reporting Persons have the shared power to vote and shared power to dispose of 1,018,400 Shares. The information set forth in Item 6 of this Schedule 13D as amended or supplemented is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

(c) Except as set forth on Exhibit 99.3 attached hereto, there have been no transactions with respect to the Shares during the sixty days prior to the date of this Schedule 13D by the Reporting Persons nor, to the best of each of the Reporting Persons' knowledge, by any of the persons listed on Exhibit 99.2.

(d) Not applicable.

(e) Not applicable.

**ITEM 6. CONTRACTS, ARRANGEMENTS, UNDERSTANDINGS OR RELATIONSHIPS WITH RESPECT TO SECURITIES OF THE ISSUER**

On May 28, 2009, the Issuer, its subsidiaries and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the "Debtors") filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"). On May 6, 2010, the Debtors filed with the Bankruptcy Court a Second Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of the Debtors (the "Plan") and a Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization (the "Disclosure Statement"). The Plan is included as Exhibit 99.1 to the Issuer's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 12, 2010 and as Exhibit 99.4 to this Schedule 13D. The Bankruptcy Court has scheduled a hearing to approve the Disclosure Statement for May 24, 2010.

In connection with the filing of the Plan, on May 6, 2010, the Issuer entered into an equity commitment agreement (the "Equity Commitment Agreement") with certain investors (the "Investors"), including CS. The Equity Commitment Agreement provides, among other things, that Issuer will conduct a rights offering whereby certain holders of existing unsecured notes of Issuer (including CS) may elect to purchase up to 34,310,200 shares of the Common Stock of a reorganized Issuer for \$27.69 per share, in accordance with the Plan. The Equity Commitment Agreement also provides that the Investors severally agree to purchase 10,834,800 shares of the Common Stock of a reorganized Issuer and any shares not purchased in connection with the rights offering. The Issuer has agreed to pay the following fees and expenses to the Investors: (i) \$43,750,000, twenty-five percent of which is payable upon entry of the order approving the Equity Commitment Agreement and the remainder of which would be payable upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Equity Commitment Agreement; (ii) \$16,625,000 for arranging the transactions contemplated by the Equity Commitment Agreement, to be paid only to certain of the Investors upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Equity Commitment Agreement; and (iii) out of pocket costs and expenses reasonably incurred by each of the Investors in connection with the Equity Commitment Agreement. In addition, the Issuer has agreed to support the Investors' request for payment of liquidated damages in the event that the Issuer enters into an agreement in connection with, or approves or seeks Bankruptcy Court approval of, certain alternative transactions, as well as if the Issuer's approval of the rights offering-based plan is withdrawn, qualified, or modified in a manner adverse to the Investors and otherwise inconsistent with its obligations under the Equity Commitment Agreement. The Bankruptcy Court has scheduled a hearing for approval of the Issuer's entry into the Equity Commitment Agreement for May 24, 2010. The above summary of the material terms of the Equity Commitment Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the text of the Equity Commitment Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.5. The Equity Commitment Agreement is subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court, as well other conditions, and contains representations, warranties, covenants, and indemnities customary for a transaction of the type contemplated thereby.

Upon entering into the Equity Commitment Agreement, the Reporting Persons and the Investors may be deemed to be a "group" pursuant to Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act. The Reporting Persons do not expressly affirm membership in a group with any of the other Investors, and disclaim beneficial ownership of any Shares held by the other Investors. Neither the filing of this Schedule 13D nor any of its contents shall be deemed to constitute an admission that the Reporting Persons or any of their respective affiliates are the beneficial owners of any Shares beneficially owned by any of the other Investors for purposes of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, the rules promulgated thereunder or for any other purpose.

---

The Reporting Persons expect to evaluate independently on an ongoing basis the Issuer's financial condition and prospects and its interest in, and intentions with respect to, the Issuer and their investment in the securities of the Issuer, which review may be based on various factors, including whether various strategic transactions have occurred or may occur, the Issuer's business and financial condition, results of operations and prospects, general economic and industry conditions, the securities markets in general and those for the Issuer's securities in particular, as well as other developments and other investment opportunities. Accordingly, but subject to the Reporting Person's obligations under that certain Plan Support Agreement, as filed with the Bankruptcy Court on May 6, 2010 and attached hereto as Exhibit 99.6, among the Investors (including CS), certain of the Issuer's note holders and the Issuer (the "Plan Support Agreement"), each Reporting Person reserves the right to change its intentions and develop plans or proposals at any time, as it deems appropriate. In particular, and subject to the Reporting Person's obligations under the Plan Support Agreement, the Reporting Persons may at any time and from time to time, in the open market, in privately negotiated transactions or otherwise, acquire additional securities of the Issuer, including additional Common Stock, dispose of all or a portion of the securities of the Issuer, including the Common Stock, that the Reporting Persons now own or may hereafter acquire and/or enter into derivative transactions with institutional counterparties with respect to the Issuer's securities. In addition, and subject to the Reporting Person's obligations under the Plan Support Agreement, the Reporting Persons may engage in discussions with management, members of the board of directors of the Issuer, shareholders of the Issuer and other relevant parties concerning the operations, management, composition of the Issuer's board of directors and management, ownership, capital structure, balance sheet management, strategy and future plans of the Issuer, including the possibility of proposing one of more acquisitions, business combinations, mergers, asset sales, asset purchases or other similar transactions involving the Issuer and other third parties.

The Plan Support Agreement provides, among other things, and subject to certain exceptions set forth therein, that certain note holders party thereto shall (i) vote all relevant claims they hold to accept the Plan, (ii) support entry of a disclosure statement order and (iii) permit disclosure in the Disclosure Statement and any filings by the Debtors with the Securities and Exchange Commission of the contents of the Plan Support Agreement. Further, unless the Debtors and the note holders party to the Plan Support Agreement agree to pursue an alternative plan, such note holders agree that they shall not subject to certain exceptions set forth therein (A) support or vote in favor of an alternative plan, (B) participate in negotiations or enter into any agreements regarding an alternative plan, (C) withdraw support for the Plan, (D) object to or commence any proceeding opposing any of the terms of the Plan or the Disclosure Statement, (E) object to or commence any proceeding opposing or objecting to the entry of the disclosure statement order, (F) encourage any other entity to take any action to interfere with entry of the disclosure statement order or an order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan, (G) object to or commence any proceeding opposing or objecting to the approval of the Plan or (H) take any action inconsistent with the Plan Support Agreement or the Plan, or that would unreasonably delay the approval of the Disclosure Statement or confirmation of the Plan. The above summary of the material terms of the Plan Support Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the text of the Plan Support Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.6.

In connection with the filing of the Plan, and subject to Bankruptcy Court approval, the Issuer entered into a Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement with certain Investors, including CS (the "Backstop Agreement"). Pursuant to the Backstop Agreement, the note holders signatory thereto (the "Backstop Note Holders"), severally agreed to fund cash distributions to certain note holders who are not eligible to participate in the rights offering under the Plan in exchange for the Issuer issuing to such Backstop Note Holders the rights to participate in the rights offering that would have been distributed to such non-eligible holders, had they been eligible holders. The above summary of the material terms of the Backstop Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the text of the Backstop Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.7.

Upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Equity Commitment Agreement, certain holders of shares of the Common Stock of the reorganized Issuer will be entitled to customary registration rights, including shelf registration rights, demand registration rights and piggyback registration rights, and shall be subject to customary transfer restrictions following a public offering of the Common Stock of a reorganized Issuer, in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of a registration rights agreement to be entered into by and among the Issuer and such holders. The above summary of the material terms of the form of the registration rights agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the text of the form of the registration rights agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.8.

Upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Equity Commitment Agreement, the initial board of directors of a reorganized Issuer shall consist of nine members to be designated as follows: (i) the current Chief Executive Officer of Issuer, (ii) two individuals designated by the Issuer from a pool of individuals (the "Director Pool") selected by certain majority investors, and (iii) six individuals designated by certain majority investors from the Director Pool. The majority investors shall be determined based on the amount of Common Stock issuable to them pursuant to the Equity Commitment Agreement and the Plan.

---



**ITEM 7. MATERIAL TO BE FILED AS EXHIBITS**

The following documents are filed as appendices and exhibits (or incorporated by reference herein):

Exhibit 99.1	Joint Filing Agreement
Exhibit 99.2	Directors and Officers of CS and CIG-II
Exhibit 99.3	Transactions in the Shares effected in the past 60 days
Exhibit 99.4	Second Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Visteon Corporation and its Debtor Affiliates. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Issuer's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 12, 2010)
Exhibit 99.5	Equity Commitment Agreement, dated as of May 6, 2010, by and between Visteon Corporation and certain investors
Exhibit 99.6	Plan Support Agreement, dated as of May 6, 2010, by and between Visteon Corporation and certain investors
Exhibit 99.7	Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement, dated as of May 6, 2010, by and between Visteon Corporation and certain investors
Exhibit 99.8	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of [____ _], 2010, by and between Visteon Corporation and certain investors

---

**Signature**

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of its knowledge and belief, the undersigned certify that the information set forth in this statement is true, complete and correct.

Dated this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2010

**CITADEL SECURITIES LLC**

By: Citadel Holdings I LP,  
its Non-Member Manager

By: /s/ John C. Nagel  
John C. Nagel, Authorized Signatory

**CITADEL HOLDINGS I LP**

By: Citadel Investment Group II, L.L.C.,  
its General Partner

By: /s/ John C. Nagel  
John C. Nagel, Authorized Signatory

**CITADEL INVESTMENT GROUP II, L.L.C.**

By: /s/ John C. Nagel  
John C. Nagel, Authorized Signatory

**KENNETH GRIFFIN**

By: /s/ John C. Nagel  
John C. Nagel, attorney-in-fact\*

---

\* John C. Nagel is signing on behalf of Kenneth Griffin as attorney-in-fact pursuant to a power of attorney previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 24, 2006, and hereby incorporated by reference herein. The power of attorney was filed as an attachment to a filing by Citadel Limited Partnership on Schedule 13G for Morgans Hotel Group Co.

---

**JOINT FILING AGREEMENT**

The undersigned hereby agree that the Statement on Schedule 13D filed herewith (and any amendments thereto), relating to the Common Stock, \$1.00 par value, of Visteon Corporation, a Delaware corporation, is being filed jointly with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Rule 13d-1(c) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, on behalf of each of the undersigned.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts and each of such counterparts taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Dated this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2010.

**CITADEL SECURITIES LLC**

By: Citadel Holdings I LP,  
its Non-Member Manager

By: /s/ John C. Nagel  
John C. Nagel, Authorized Signatory

**CITADEL HOLDINGS I LP**

By: Citadel Investment Group II, L.L.C.,  
its General Partner

By: /s/ John C. Nagel  
John C. Nagel, Authorized Signatory

**CITADEL INVESTMENT GROUP II, L.L.C.**

By: /s/ John C. Nagel  
John C. Nagel, Authorized Signatory

**KENNETH GRIFFIN**

By: /s/ John C. Nagel  
John C. Nagel, attorney-in-fact\*

---

\* John C. Nagel is signing on behalf of Kenneth Griffin as attorney-in-fact pursuant to a power of attorney previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 24, 2006, and hereby incorporated by reference herein. The power of attorney was filed as an attachment to a filing by Citadel Limited Partnership on Schedule 13G for Morgans Hotel Group Co.

---

**Directors and Executive Officers of Citadel Investment Group II, L.L.C.**

The name, business address, title, present principal occupation or employment and citizenship of the sole executive officer of Citadel Investment Group II, L.L.C. ("CIG-II") is set forth below. The business address of such officer is 131 S. Dearborn Street, 32ndFloor, Chicago, Illinois 60603. CIG-II has no directors.

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Title and Present Principal Occupation</u></b>	<b><u>Citizenship</u></b>
Kenneth Griffin	President and Chief Executive Officer	United States

**Directors and Executive Officers of Citadel Securities LLC**

The name, title, present principal occupation or employment, residence or business address and citizenship of each of the executive officers of Citadel Securities LLC ("CS") are set forth below. CS has no directors.

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Title and Present Principal Occupation</u></b>	<b><u>Citizenship</u></b>
Patricia Stasny	Chief Financial Officer	United States

---

## Transactions in the Shares of Visteon Corporation effected in the past 60 days

<b>For the Account of</b>	<b>Date of Transaction</b>	<b>Nature of Transaction</b>	<b>Number of Shares</b>	<b>Price per Share</b>
Citadel Securities	4/22/10	Buy Transaction	100,000	1.2965
Citadel Securities	4/23/10	Buy Transaction	50,000	1.5070
Citadel Securities	4/23/10	Buy Transaction	168,000	1.5370
Citadel Securities	4/26/10	Buy Transaction	182,000	1.6685
Citadel Securities	4/29/10	Buy Transaction	330,000	1.7260
Citadel Securities	4/30/10	Buy Transaction	170,000	1.7368
Citadel Securities	5/17/10	Buy Transaction	18,000	0.894

---

EQUITY COMMITMENT AGREEMENT

AMONG

VISTEON CORPORATION

AND

THE INVESTORS PARTY HERETO

Dated as of May 6, 2010

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>	
<b>ARTICLE I</b>	<b>DEFINITIONS</b>	<b>1</b>
Section 1.1	Definitions	1
Section 1.2	Additional Defined Terms	14
Section 1.3	Construction	16
<b>ARTICLE II</b>	<b>RIGHTS OFFERING</b>	<b>17</b>
Section 2.1	The Rights Offering	17
Section 2.2	Procedure of Rights Offering	17
<b>ARTICLE III</b>	<b>THE COMMITMENTS</b>	<b>20</b>
Section 3.1	The Direct Purchase Commitment	20
Section 3.2	The Stock Right Commitment	21
Section 3.3	Alternative Financing	21
Section 3.4	Notice of Unsubscribed Shares	23
Section 3.5	Issuance and Delivery of Investor Shares	23
Section 3.6	Transfer, Designation and Assignment Rights	23
<b>ARTICLE IV</b>	<b>PREMIUMS AND EXPENSES</b>	<b>25</b>
Section 4.1	Premiums and Damages Payable by the Company	25
Section 4.2	Payment of Premiums and Damages	26
Section 4.3	Transaction Expenses	26
<b>ARTICLE V</b>	<b>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY</b>	<b>28</b>
Section 5.1	Organization and Qualification	29
Section 5.2	Corporate Power and Authority	29
Section 5.3	Execution and Delivery; Enforceability	30
Section 5.4	Authorized and Issued Capital Stock	30
Section 5.5	Issuance	31
Section 5.6	No Conflict	31
Section 5.7	Consents and Approvals	31
Section 5.8	Arm's Length	32
Section 5.9	Financial Statements	32
Section 5.10	Company SEC Documents and Disclosure Statement	32
Section 5.11	Absence of Certain Changes	33
Section 5.12	No Violation or Default; Compliance with Laws	34
Section 5.13	Legal Proceedings	34
Section 5.14	Labor Relations	34
Section 5.15	Intellectual Property	35
Section 5.16	Title to Real and Personal Property	36
Section 5.17	No Undisclosed Relationships	36

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>	
Section 5.18	Licenses and Permits	36
Section 5.19	Compliance With Environmental Laws	37
Section 5.20	Tax Matters	38
Section 5.21	Company Plans	39
Section 5.22	Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	41
Section 5.23	Disclosure Controls and Procedures	41
Section 5.24	Material Contracts	42
Section 5.25	No Unlawful Payments	42
Section 5.26	Compliance with Money Laundering Laws	42
Section 5.27	Compliance with Sanctions Laws	42
Section 5.28	No Broker's Fees	43
Section 5.29	No Registration Rights	43
Section 5.30	Takeover Statutes	43
Section 5.31	No Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities	43
<b>ARTICLE VI</b>	<b>REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE INVESTORS</b>	<b>43</b>
Section 6.1	Incorporation	43
Section 6.2	Corporate Power and Authority	43
Section 6.3	Execution and Delivery	44
Section 6.4	No Conflict	44
Section 6.5	Consents and Approvals	44
Section 6.6	No Registration	44
Section 6.7	Purchasing Intent	45
Section 6.8	Sophistication; Investigation	45
Section 6.9	No Holdings Under the Credit Facility	45
Section 6.10	No Broker's Fees	45
<b>ARTICLE VII</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL COVENANTS</b>	<b>45</b>
Section 7.1	Approval Motion and Approval Order	45
Section 7.2	Plan, Disclosure Statement and Other Documents	46
Section 7.3	Securities Laws	47
Section 7.4	Listing	47
Section 7.5	Earnings Statement	47
Section 7.6	Notification	48
Section 7.7	Funding Approval	48
Section 7.8	Use of Proceeds	48
Section 7.9	Conduct of Business	48
Section 7.10	Access to Information	51
Section 7.11	Financial Information	51
Section 7.12	Takeover Statutes	52



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>	
Section 7.13	Notice of Alternate Transaction	52
Section 7.14	Commercially Reasonable Efforts	53
Section 7.15	Antitrust Approval	53
Section 7.16	Plan Support	55
Section 7.17	Exit Financing	55
Section 7.18	Ford Agreement	55
Section 7.19	VIHI Restructuring	56
Section 7.20	UK Pension Notice	56
<b>ARTICLE VIII</b>	<b>CONDITIONS TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES</b>	<b>56</b>
Section 8.1	Conditions to the Obligation of the Investors	56
Section 8.2	Waiver of Conditions to Obligation of Investors	60
Section 8.3	Conditions to the Obligation of the Company	60
Section 8.4	Failure of Closing Conditions	61
Section 8.5	Regulatory Reallocation	61
<b>ARTICLE IX</b>	<b>INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRIBUTION</b>	<b>62</b>
Section 9.1	Indemnification Obligations	62
Section 9.2	Indemnification Procedure	62
Section 9.3	Settlement of Indemnified Claims	63
Section 9.4	Contribution	64
Section 9.5	Treatment of Indemnification Payments	64
Section 9.6	Limitation on Liabilities	64
Section 9.7	Survival of Representations and Warranties	64
<b>ARTICLE X</b>	<b>TERMINATION</b>	<b>65</b>
Section 10.1	Termination Rights	65
Section 10.2	Alternate Transaction Termination	67
Section 10.3	Effect of Termination	68
<b>ARTICLE XI</b>	<b>GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>	<b>68</b>
Section 11.1	Notices	68
Section 11.2	Assignment; Third Party Beneficiaries	70
Section 11.3	Prior Negotiations; Entire Agreement	70
Section 11.4	GOVERNING LAW; VENUE	71
Section 11.5	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	71
Section 11.6	Counterparts	71
Section 11.7	Waivers and Amendments; Rights Cumulative	72
Section 11.8	Headings	72
Section 11.9	Specific Performance; Limitations on Remedies	73
Section 11.10	Approval by Requisite Receiving Co-Investors	74

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>	
Section 11.11	No Reliance	75
Section 11.12	Publicity	75
Section 11.13	Effectiveness	75

### SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS

Schedule 1	Equity Commitment, Premium and Damages Allotments
Schedule 2	Arrangement Premium Allotment
Schedule 3	Transaction Expenses Estimate
Schedule 4	Consents
Schedule 5	Lead Investors; Notice Information
Schedule 6	Co-Investors; Notice Information
Exhibit A	Form of Approval Motion
Exhibit B	Attached Disclosure Statement
Exhibit C	Attached Plan
Exhibit D	Form of Bylaws
Exhibit E	Form of Certificate of Incorporation
Exhibit F	Form of Commitment Joinder Agreement
Exhibit G	Management Equity Incentive Plan
Exhibit H	Plan Support Agreement
Exhibit I	Form of Registration Rights Agreement
Exhibit J	Rights Offering Procedures
Exhibit K	VIHI Restructuring Term Sheet
Exhibit L	Employee Benefits Term Sheet

## EQUITY COMMITMENT AGREEMENT

THIS EQUITY COMMITMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of May 6, 2010, is made by and among Visteon Corporation (as a debtor in possession and a reorganized debtor, as applicable, the "Company"), on the one hand, and the Investors set forth on Schedule 1 hereto (each referred to herein individually as an "Investor" and collectively as the "Investors"), on the other hand. The Company and each Investor is referred to herein as a "Party" and collectively, the "Parties". Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings ascribed thereto in Article I.

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, on May 28, 2009 (the "Petition Date"), the Company and certain of its Subsidiaries and Affiliates (each individually, a "Debtor" and collectively, the "Debtors") commenced jointly administered proceedings, styled *In re Visteon Corporation, et al.*, Case no. 09-11786 (CSS) (the "Proceedings") under Title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532, as may be amended from time to time (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"); and

WHEREAS, the Company intends to propose and submit the Plan to the Bankruptcy Court for its approval; and WHEREAS, within seven (7) days following the execution of this Agreement, the Company will file a motion and supporting papers (which shall be in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto, the "Approval Motion") seeking the entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (the "Approval Order") (i) approving and authorizing the Company to enter into this Agreement, and (ii) authorizing the Company and the other Debtors to perform their respective obligations hereunder, including the payment, in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and conditions hereof, of the Stock Right Premium, the Arrangement Premium and Transaction Expenses provided for herein; and

WHEREAS, the Company has requested that the Investors, severally and not jointly, participate in the Plan, and the Investors are willing to participate in the Plan, on the terms and subject to the conditions contained in this Agreement and the Plan Support Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, agreements, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein, each of the Parties hereby agrees as follows:

### ARTICLE I

#### DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, or unless the context otherwise requires, whenever used in this Agreement (including any Exhibits and Schedules hereto), the following terms shall have the respective meanings specified therefor below.

---

“12.25% Notes” means the 12.25% senior unsecured notes due December 31, 2016 issued by the Company under that certain second supplemental indenture dated as of June 18, 2008, by and among the Company, the guarantors party thereto, and the Bank of New York Trust Company, as trustee in the original amount of two hundred six million, three hundred eighty-six thousand dollars (\$206,386,000).

“12.25% Warrants” means the warrants to purchase shares of New Common Stock to be issued pursuant to the Plan to the holders of the 12.25% Notes.

“Ad Hoc Group of Noteholders” means the informal committee of Noteholders of the Company.

“Ad Hoc Counsel” means Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, acting in its capacity as counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Noteholders.

“Affiliate” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Rule 12b-2 promulgated pursuant to the Exchange Act as in effect on the date hereof.

“Aggregate Commitment” means, collectively, the sum of (i) the product of (A) the Purchase Price multiplied by (B) the aggregate number of Shares offered in the Rights Offering and (ii) the product of (A) the Purchase Price multiplied by (B) the aggregate number of Direct Subscription Shares.

“Allotted Portion” means, with respect to any Investor, such Investor’s percentage of the Equity Commitment as set forth opposite such Investor’s name under the column titled “Aggregate Commitment Percentage” on Schedule 1 (as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement).

“Allowed Senior Notes Claim” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan.

“Alternate Transaction” means, except for those transactions contemplated by the VIHI Restructuring, any restructuring, reorganization, merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, recapitalization or similar transaction involving the Company or its Subsidiaries comprising at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the Company’s assets on a consolidated basis that is inconsistent with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Rights Offering Sub-Plan; provided, that the Claims Conversion Sub-Plan shall not be an Alternate Transaction if implemented or consummated pursuant to and substantially in accordance with the Plan and not in violation of this Agreement.

“Antitrust Authorities” means the United States Federal Trade Commission, the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice, the attorneys general of the several states of the United States, and any other Governmental Entity having jurisdiction pursuant to the Antitrust Laws and “Antitrust Authority” means any of them.

“Antitrust Laws” mean the Sherman Act, as amended, the Clayton Act, as amended, the HSR Act, the Federal Trade Commission Act, and any other Law governing agreements in restraint of trade, monopolization, pre-merger notification, the lessening of competition through merger or acquisition or anti-competitive conduct.

“Approved Annual Incentive Program” means the Annual Incentive Program of the Company approved by the Bankruptcy Court on February 18, 2010.

“Attached Disclosure Statement” means the disclosure statement for the Plan, including any exhibits and schedules thereto, that is attached hereto as of the date hereof as Exhibit B, and excluding any amendments, supplements, changes or modifications thereto.

“Attached Plan” means the chapter 11 plan of reorganization that is attached hereto as of the date hereof as Exhibit C, and excluding any amendments, supplements, changes or modifications thereto.

“Available Investor Shares” means the Investor Shares that any Investor fails to purchase as a result of an Investor Default by such Investor.

“Bankruptcy Rules” means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, as amended from time to time and applicable to the Proceedings, and the general, local and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

“Board” means the board of directors of the Company.

“Business Day” means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a).

“Business Intellectual Property” means all Intellectual Property (i) owned by the Company or its Subsidiaries or (ii) used by the Company or its Subsidiaries subject to valid and enforceable rights held by the Company or its Subsidiaries.

“Business Plan” means the four (4)-year business plan for the Company and its Subsidiaries, dated March 2010, a copy of which has been made available for review by the Lead Investors and their respective Representatives.

“Bylaws” means the amended and restated bylaws of the Company as of the Effective Date, which shall be in the form attached as Exhibit D hereto, with only such amendments, supplements, changes and modifications that (i) if not adverse to any Investor, or if required by the Bankruptcy Court, are reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors or (ii) if demonstrated by any Investor to be reasonably likely to be adverse to such Investor, are acceptable to Requisite Investors in their sole discretion.

“Cash Amount” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan.

“Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement” means that certain Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, among the Company and certain of the Investors party thereto.

“Cash Recovery Backstop Amount” means an amount in cash equal to the sum of (i) the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity multiplied by the Purchase Price and (ii) the aggregate Cash Amount.

“Cash Recovery Subscription Equity” means the aggregate Shares that the Non-Eligible Recipients would have been entitled to subscribe for pursuant to their Basic Subscription Rights had such Non-Eligible Recipients been Rights Holders.

“Certificate of Incorporation” means the amended and restated certificate of incorporation of the Company as of the Effective Date, which shall be in the form attached as Exhibit E hereto, with only such amendments, supplements, changes and modifications that (i) if not adverse to any Investor, or if required by the Bankruptcy Court, are reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors or (ii) if demonstrated by any Investor to be reasonably likely to be adverse to such Investor, are acceptable to Requisite Investors in their sole discretion.

“Change of Recommendation” means (i) the Company or the Board or any committee thereof shall have withdrawn, qualified or modified, in a manner adverse to the Investors and inconsistent with the obligations of the Company under this Agreement, its approval or recommendation of this Agreement or the Rights Offering Sub-Plan or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or (ii) the Company or the Board or any committee thereof shall have approved or recommended, or resolved to approve or recommend (including by filing any pleading or document with the Bankruptcy Court seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of) any Alternate Transaction or Alternate Transaction Agreement.

“Claim” means any claim (as such term is defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code) against any Debtor.

“Claims Conversion Sub-Plan” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan.

“Class” means either, as the case may be, (i) the class of Allowed 12.25% Senior Note Claims or (ii) the class of Allowed 7.00% Senior Note Claims and Allowed 8.25% Senior Note Claims, taken together as one class (as such terms are defined in the Attached Plan).

“Co-Investor” means any Investor that is not a Lead Investor or an Affiliate of a Lead Investor.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated and the rulings issued thereunder.

“Collective Bargaining Agreements” means any and all written agreements, memoranda of understanding, contracts, letters, side letters and contractual obligations of any kind, nature and description, that have been entered into between or that involve or apply to any employer and any Employee Representative.

“Commitment Joinder Agreement” means a joinder agreement substantially in the form attached as Exhibit F hereto.

“Company SEC Documents” means all of the reports, schedules, forms, statements and other documents (including exhibits and other information incorporated therein) filed with the SEC by the Company on or after the Petition Date.

“Confirmation Hearing” means the hearing before the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code.

“Confirmation Order” means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan, which shall be in such form and substance as is reasonably acceptable to both the Company and Requisite Investors.

“Contract” means any binding agreement, contract or instrument, including any loan, note, bond, mortgage, indenture, guarantee, deed of trust, license, franchise, commitment, lease, franchise agreement, letter of intent, memorandum of understanding or other obligation, and any amendments thereto.

“Credit Facility” means that certain amended and restated credit agreement, dated as of April 10, 2007, as such may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time to the date hereof, among the Company, as borrower thereunder, the Lenders (as defined therein) party thereto from time to time, Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as co-documentation agents, Citicorp USA, Inc., as syndication agent and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.

“DIP Credit Agreement” means that certain Senior Secured Super Priority Priming Debtor In Possession Credit And Guaranty Agreement, dated as of November 18, 2009, as amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, by and among the Company and certain of its Subsidiaries, as guarantors, the lenders party thereto from time to time, and Wilmington Trust FSB, as administrative agent for such lenders, in the form as approved by the Bankruptcy Court on November 12, 2009.

“DIP Lender” means any lender party to the DIP Credit Agreement and the administrative agent under the DIP Credit Agreement.

“Disclosure Statement” means a disclosure statement for the Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit B hereto, with any such amendments, supplements, changes and modifications thereto, which Disclosure Statement shall be in such form and substance as is reasonably satisfactory to Requisite Investors and with any changes or modifications required by the Bankruptcy Court.

“Effective Date” means the date on which the Rights Offering Sub-Plan becomes effective in accordance with its terms.

“Election Form” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan.

“Election Form Deadline” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan.

“Eligible Recipient” means any holder of a Note as of the Rights Offering Record Date (as defined in the Rights Offering Procedures) that is an “accredited investor” within the meaning of Rule 501 of the Securities Act and that timely delivers to the Subscription Agent a certificate in a form reasonably acceptable to the Company certifying to that effect in accordance with the Rights Offering Procedures.

“Equity Commitment” means, collectively, the Direct Commitment and the Stock Right Commitment.

“Event” means any event, development, occurrence, circumstance or change.

“Excess Shares” means Shares offered in the Rights Offering (including Available Direct Subscription Shares) that are not purchased pursuant to Basic Subscription Rights, but excluding any Cash Recovery Subscription Equity.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulation of the SEC thereunder.

“Excluded Consent Event” means any election, decision, determination, approval, consent, waiver or other action with respect to (i) determinations of rounding for fractional shares as set forth in the last sentence of Sections 3.1(a) and 3.1(b)(ii) and the first sentence of Section 3.2, (ii) Section 3.3(a) (*Alternative Financing*), (iii) Section 7.9 (*Conduct of Business*), (iv) Section 7.18 (*Ford Agreement*), (v) Section 7.19 (*VIHI Restructuring*), (vi) Section 8.1(s) (*Ford*), (vii) Section 8.5 (*Regulatory Reallocations*) or (viii) the exercise or non-exercise of any rights under Section 10.1 (*Termination Rights*).

“Expiration Time” means the deadline by which holders of claims or interests are entitled to vote on the Plan or such later date as the Company may specify in a notice provided to the Investors before 9:00 a.m. New York City time on the Business Day immediately prior to the then-effective Expiration Time.

“Final Order” means an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court, or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter, which has not been reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, and as to which the time to appeal or seek certiorari has expired and no appeal or petition for certiorari has been timely taken, or as to which any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been or may be filed has been resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari was sought; provided, however, that the possibility that a motion under Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed relating to such order shall not prevent such order from being a Final Order; provided, further, that either the Company or Requisite Investors may waive any appeal period.

“GLCA/Sagent Engagement Letter” means that certain letter agreement between the Ad Hoc Group of Noteholders and GLCA/Sagent Advisors dated as of November 1, 2009, as amended in the form delivered to the Company on April 28, 2010.

“GLCA/Sagent Advisors” means, collectively, GLC Advisors & Co. LLC and Sagent Advisors, Inc.

“Good Faith Consultation” means consultation by the Company and the Lead Investors (provided, that if the underlying election, decision, determination, approval, consent, waiver or other action to which any requirement of Good Faith Consultation is applicable hereunder can be taken unilaterally by Lead Investors constituting Requisite Investors in accordance herewith (including exercise of the termination rights by Lead Investors constituting



Requisite Investors pursuant to Section 10.1(b)-(c) and waiver by Lead Investors constituting Requisite Investors of conditions pursuant to Section 8.2), the consultation shall be by such Lead Investors constituting Requisite Investors only) with the Ad Hoc Counsel acting in good faith, including without limitation: (i) providing a copy to the Ad Hoc Group of any relevant documents and a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on such documents prior to such documents being approved or consented to and prior to such documents being executed or delivered or filed with the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable and (ii) considering, in good faith, any comments of the Ad Hoc Counsel consistent with this Agreement, and any other reasonable comments made by the Ad Hoc Counsel on behalf of the Co-Investors; provided, however, that in no event shall the failure of the Lead Investors or Requisite Investors, as applicable, to engage in such Good Faith Consultation in any way (including the actions contemplated in clauses (i) and (ii) above) in and of itself (w) prevent the Company from relying upon any election, determination, waiver or decision in connection herewith by the Lead Investors or Requisite Investors or the exercise of the Lead Investors or Requisite Investors of any their respective rights under this Agreement, (x) relieve the Lead Investors or Requisite Investors from complying with any of their respective obligations under this Agreement, (y) affect the validity and enforceability of any approval given by the Lead Investors or Requisite Investors or (z) cause any election, decision, determination or other action to be deemed to be a Material Discriminatory Effect; provided, further, nothing in the preceding proviso shall limit the availability of the consent rights of the Co-Investors with respect to an Investor Consent Action that has or would, if implemented, have a Material Discriminatory Effect. The Ad Hoc Counsel shall promptly notify the Lead Investors or the Company, as the case may be, in writing whenever the Ad Hoc Counsel believes that such Person or Persons are not complying with any obligation to conduct Good Faith Consultations.

“Governmental Entity” means any U.S. or non-U.S. federal, state, municipal, local, judicial, administrative, legislative or regulatory agency, department, commission, court, or tribunal of competent jurisdiction (including any branch, department or official thereof).

“Guaranty Equity Amount” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan.

“HSR Act” means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended.

“Intellectual Property” means any of the following, whether foreign or domestic: (i) trade names, trademarks and service marks, certification marks, trade dress, internet domain names, corporate names, business names, slogans, logos and all other indicia of origin, whether registered or unregistered, and all registrations and applications to register any of the foregoing (including all translations, adaptations, derivations, and combinations of the foregoing), together with all associated goodwill; (ii) inventions (whether or not patentable or reduced to practice), issued patents and patent applications and patent disclosures and improvements thereto together with all reissues, continuations, continuations in part, divisions, extensions or reexaminations thereof; (iii) copyright registrations, copyright applications, works of authorship, unregistered copyrights and all associated moral rights; (iv) Trade Secrets; (v) computer software (including source code and object code), data, databases and documentation thereof; (vi) rights of privacy and publicity; (vii) all other intellectual property and proprietary rights; (viii) rights to sue for past, present and future infringement or misappropriation of the foregoing; and (ix) all proceeds

of any of the forgoing including license royalties and other income and damages and other proceeds of suit.

“Investor Consent Event” means an election, decision, determination, approval, consent, waiver or other action that this Agreement expressly requires to be taken or made by (i) all of the Lead Investors and is expressly specified in this Agreement as subject to a Material Discriminatory Effect qualification or (ii) Requisite Investors; provided, that in no event shall any Excluded Consent Event be deemed to be an Investor Consent Event.

“Investor Default” means the failure by any Investor to purchase any Investor Shares that such Investor is obligated to purchase under this Agreement.

“Investor Shares” means, collectively, (i) the Unsubscribed Shares and (ii) the Direct Subscription Shares.

“IRS” means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

“Joint Venture” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, partnership, joint venture or other legal entity of which such Person (either alone or through or together with any other subsidiary) owns, directly or indirectly, fifty percent (50%) of the stock or other equity interests.

“Knowledge of the Company” means the actual knowledge, after a reasonable inquiry of their direct reports, of the chief executive officer, chief financial officer and general counsel of the Company.

“Last Trading Price” means, as of any time of determination, with respect to shares of common stock of the Company the closing price as quoted by OTCQX on the immediately previous trading day.

“Law” means any law (statutory or common), statute, regulation, rule, code or ordinance enacted, adopted, issued or promulgated by any Governmental Entity.

“Lead Investor” means an Investor set forth on Schedule 5; provided, that such Investor shall cease to be a Lead Investor and shall be deemed to be a Co-Investor for all purposes of this Agreement if such Investor and its Affiliates, in the aggregate, hold less than fifty percent (50%) of the Allotted Portions, measured as of the date hereof, of the Equity Commitment of such Investor and its Affiliates.

“Lien” means any lease, lien, adverse claim, charge, option, right of first refusal, servitude, security interest, mortgage, pledge, deed of trust, easement, encumbrance, restriction on transfer, conditional sale or other title retention agreement, defect in title or other restrictions of a similar kind.

“Management Agreements” means, collectively, the (i) Change In Control Agreement, (ii) Executive Officer Change In Control Agreement and (iii) Employment Agreement to be entered into with Donald J. Stebbins, in each case, (x) in the form delivered by Kirkland & Ellis LLP, in its capacity as counsel to the Company, to White & Case LLP, as

counsel to the Lead Investors, and attached to a letter dated the date hereof and (y) with only such amendments, supplements, changes and modifications that are acceptable to Requisite Investors in their sole discretion.

“Management Equity Incentive Plan” means the post-Effective Date management equity incentive program as set forth in Exhibit G attached hereto.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a material adverse effect on (i) the business, assets, liabilities, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii) the ability of the Company, subject to receipt of the consents, approvals and other authorizations set forth in Section 5.7, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Rights Offering Sub-Plan; provided, that the following shall not constitute a Material Adverse Effect and shall not be taken into account in determining whether or not there has been, or would reasonably be expected to be, a Material Adverse Effect: (A) any change in general economic or political conditions or conditions generally affecting the industries in which the Company and its Subsidiaries operate (including those resulting from acts of terrorism or war (whether or not declared) or other calamity, crisis or geopolitical Event); (B) any change or prospective change in any Law or GAAP, or any interpretation thereof; (C) any change in currency, exchange or interest rates or the financial or securities markets generally; (D) any matter identified or described in (1) the Company SEC Documents (excluding any risk factor disclosure and disclosure included in any “forward-looking statements” disclaimer or other statements included in such Company SEC Documents that are predictive, forward-looking, non-specific or primarily cautionary in nature (but including any specific factual information contained therein)) filed with the SEC prior to the date hereof, (2) the Disclosure Letter or (3) the Attached Disclosure Statement (excluding any risk factor disclosure and disclosure included in any “forward-looking statements” disclaimer or other statements included in the Attached Disclosure Statement that are predictive, forward-looking, non-specific or primarily cautionary in nature (but including any specific factual information contained therein)) (but not including any amendments, supplements, changes or modifications thereto), in each case to the extent that the effect or potential effect on the Company and its Subsidiaries of such disclosed matter is reasonably apparent on its face, (E) any change in the market price or trading volume of the common stock of the Company or the Notes, as the case may be; provided, that any Event that caused or contributed to such change in market price or trading volume shall not be excluded; (F) any change to the extent resulting from the announcement or pendency of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; and (G) any change resulting from actions of the Company or its Subsidiaries expressly agreed to or requested in writing by Requisite Investors; except in the cases of (A) through (C) to the extent such change or Event is disproportionately adverse with respect to the Company and its Subsidiaries when compared to other companies in the industry in which the Company and its Subsidiaries operate.

“Material Discriminatory Effect” means an effect that is material and discriminatorily adverse to the Co-Investors, as a group, relative to the Lead Investors, as a group; provided, that in no event shall any Excluded Consent Event be deemed to have a Material Discriminatory Effect.

“New Common Stock” means the common stock of the Company as a reorganized debtor, par value \$0.01 per share.

“Non-Eligible Recipient” means any holder of a Note that is not an Eligible Recipient.

“Notes” means, collectively, (i) the 8.25% senior unsecured notes due August 1, 2010 issued by the Company under that certain indenture dated as of June 23, 2000, by and between the Company and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, in the original amount of seven hundred million dollars (\$700,000,000), (ii) the 7.0% senior unsecured notes due March 10, 2014 issued by the Company under that certain supplemental indenture dated as of March 10, 2004, by and between the Company and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, as trustee, in the original amount of four hundred fifty million dollars (\$450,000,000) and (iii) the 12.25% Notes.

“Order” means any judgment, order, award, injunction, writ, permit, license or decree of any Governmental Entity or arbitrator.

“Owned Real Property” means all real property owned, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly by the Company, except to the extent such real property is residential real property that is not material to the Company.

“Pension Protection Fund” means the statutory fund established under the UK Pensions Act 2004, as amended.

“Permitted Liens” means (i) real estate taxes, assessments, and other governmental levies, fees or charges imposed with respect to any Owned Real Property that (A) are not due and payable or (B) are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves have been made with respect thereto; (ii) mechanics liens and similar liens for labor, materials or supplies provided with respect to any Owned Real Property or personal property incurred in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice and as otherwise not prohibited under this Agreement, for amounts that (A) do not materially detract from the value of, or materially impair the use of, any of the Owned Real Property or personal property of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or (B) are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; (iii) zoning, building codes and other land use Laws regulating the use or occupancy of any Owned Real Property or the activities conducted thereon that are imposed by any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over such real property; provided, that no such zoning, building codes and other land use Laws prohibit the use or occupancy of such Owned Real Property; (iv) easements, covenants, conditions, restrictions and other similar matters affecting title to any Owned Real Property and other title defects that do not or would not materially impair the use or occupancy of such real property or the operation of the Company’s or any of its Subsidiaries’ business; and (v) Liens that, pursuant to the Confirmation Order, will not survive beyond the Effective Date.

“Person” means an individual, firm, corporation (including any non-profit corporation), partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, associate, trust, Governmental Entity or other entity or organization.

“Plan” means the chapter 11 plan of reorganization, including all exhibits, schedules and annexes, attached as Exhibit C hereto, with only such amendments, supplements (including any Plan Supplement), changes and modifications that (i) if not adverse to any Investor, or if submitted by the Company in accordance with Section 7.1(f) of the Plan Support Agreement, or if required by the Bankruptcy Court, are reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors; (ii) if constituting a change or modification to the manner in which the Claims of holders of Notes belonging to any specific Class are treated under either the Rights Offering Sub-Plan (including the terms and conditions of the Guaranty Equity Amount) or the Claims Conversion Sub-Plan, are acceptable to Lead Investors holding at least sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of the aggregate Allotted Portions held by those Lead Investors holding Claims that are of the affected Class after Good Faith Consultation; provided, that to the extent Lead Investors cease to hold at least fifteen percent (15%) of the aggregate amount of Notes in such Class (as per the most recent updated holdings information provided pursuant to the Plan Support Agreement, or as requested by the Debtors pursuant thereto), such change or modification must be acceptable to Investors holding more than fifty percent (50%) of the Notes held by those Investors holding Claims in that Class; or (iii) if otherwise demonstrated by any Investor to be reasonably likely to be adverse to such Investor, are acceptable to Requisite Investors in their sole discretion (it being agreed that any amendment, supplement, change or modification which provides for a distribution to any stakeholder junior to the holders of Notes, including existing interests in the Company, shall be deemed adverse without any such demonstration being required to be made; provided, that without limiting the rights and obligations of the Parties hereunder, it is acknowledged that nothing in this parenthetical shall derogate the Company's fiduciary obligations); provided, further, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no change or modification may be made to the treatment of Claims of holders of Notes belonging to any specific Class under either the Rights Offering Sub-Plan (including the terms and conditions of the Guaranty Equity Amount) or the Claims Conversion Sub-Plan, which disproportionately affects the recoveries of claimholders in such Class as compared to any other noteholder Class, without the reasonable consent of Investors holding more than fifty percent (50%) of the Notes (as per the most recent updated holdings information provided pursuant to the Plan Support Agreement or as requested by the Debtors pursuant thereto) held by those Investors holding Claims in any such disproportionately affected Class.

“Plan Supplement” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan, and shall be reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors. For the purposes of this Agreement, the term Plan Supplement does not include any document attached as an Exhibit to this Agreement.

“Plan Support Agreement” means the agreement among the Company and each Investor to support the Plan, attached as Exhibit H hereto.

“Priority Oversubscription Right” means the priority right of the Investors with respect to oversubscription of Excess Shares described in Section 2.2(e).

“Proposal Letter” means that certain letter, dated February 1, 2010, from certain of the Investors to the Company and executed by such Investors.

“Real Property Leases” means those leases, subleases, licenses, concessions and other agreements, as amended, modified or restated, pursuant to which the Company or one of its

Subsidiaries or Joint Ventures holds a leasehold or subleasehold estate in, or is granted the right to use or occupy, any land, buildings, structures, improvements, fixtures or other interest in real property used in the Company's or its Subsidiaries' or Joint Ventures' business.

“Receiving Co-Investor” means a Co-Investor, at the time of determination with respect to a specific Investor Consent Event, for whom, following prior written request, the Ad Hoc Counsel promptly certifies in writing to the Company and the Lead Investors based upon information provided by such Co-Investor acting in good faith, (i) does not hold (A) Term Loan Facility Claims (as defined in the Plan) in an aggregate principal amount in excess of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) or (B) a number of shares of common stock of the Company that when multiplied by the Last Trading Price results in a product in excess of ten percent (10%) of the principal amount of the Notes held by such Co-Investor as of the time of the determination, and (ii) has either (A) agreed as of the time of determination to receive all relevant information regarding either (1) the specific Investor Consent Event being considered or (2) Investor Consent Events generally or (B) arranged to have a Representative of such Co-Investor (which may include, for the avoidance of doubt, the Ad Hoc Counsel) review such information on its behalf.

“Registration Rights Agreement” means a registration rights agreement among the Company and the Investors, their Related Purchasers and Ultimate Purchasers, in the form attached as Exhibit I hereto, with only such amendments, supplements, changes and modifications that (i) if not adverse to any Investor, or if required by the Bankruptcy Court, are reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors or (ii) if demonstrated by any Investor to be reasonably likely to be adverse to such Investor, are acceptable to Requisite Investors in their sole discretion.

“Related Party” means, with respect to any Person, (i) any former, current or future director, officer, agent, Affiliate, employee, general or limited partner, member, manager or stockholder of such Person and (ii) any former, current or future director, officer, agent, Affiliate, employee, general or limited partner, member, manager or stockholder of any of the foregoing.

“Representatives” means, with respect to any Person, such Person's directors, officers, employees, investment bankers, attorneys, accountants or other advisors, collectively.

“Requisite Investors” means Lead Investors holding at least sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of the aggregate Allotted Portions held by the Lead Investors; provided, that with respect to any Investor Consent Event that has or would, if implemented, have a Material Discriminatory Effect, “Requisite Investors” also requires Requisite Receiving Co-Investor Approval in accordance with Section 11.10; provided, further, that in no event shall (i) any Investor Consent Event that has the same effect on the Allotted Portions and the rights and obligations derived therefrom held on the one hand by the Lead Investors and on the other hand by the Co-Investors or (ii) any Excluded Consent Event, in either case, be deemed to have a Material Discriminatory Effect; provided, further, that for purposes of this definition, each Investor shall be deemed to hold the Allotted Portions held by such Investor's Related Purchasers. Moreover, the amount originally paid by any Co-Investor to acquire its individual Notes shall not, under any circumstance, provide an independent basis for the assertion of a Material Discriminatory Effect.

“Rights Holder” means an Eligible Recipient that is the holder of a Right.

“Rights Offering Sub-Plan” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan. “Rights Offering Procedures” means the procedures for conducting the Rights Offering attached as Exhibit J hereto, with only such amendments, supplements, changes and modifications that (i) if not adverse to any Investor, or if required by the Bankruptcy Court, are reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors or (ii) if demonstrated by any Investor to be reasonably likely to be adverse to such Investor, are acceptable to Requisite Investors in their sole discretion.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder.

“Signatory Default” means the failure of any Investor to purchase any Available Distributable Securities that such Investor is obligated to purchase under the Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement.

“Significant Subsidiary” means a Subsidiary that satisfies the definition contained in Article 1, Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act.

“Subscription Agent” means a subscription agent reasonably acceptable to both the Company and Requisite Investors.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, partnership, joint venture or other legal entity of which such Person (either alone or through or together with any other subsidiary), (i) owns, directly or indirectly, more than fifty percent (50%) of the stock or other equity interests, (ii) has the power to elect a majority of the board of directors or similar governing body or (iii) has the power to direct the business and policies.

“Superior Transaction” means an Alternate Transaction, which the Board, after consultation with its outside legal counsel and its independent financial advisors, determines in good faith to be more favorable to the bankruptcy estate of the Company and the estates of the other Debtors than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Rights Offering Sub-Plan, taking into account all aspects of such Alternate Transaction and the Board’s good-faith estimation of the likelihood of consummating the Alternate Transaction.

“Taxes” means all taxes, assessments, charges, duties, fees, levies or other governmental charges, including all federal, state, local, foreign and other income, franchise, profits, gross receipts, capital gains, capital stock, transfer, property, sales, use, value-added, occupation, excise, severance, windfall profits, stamp, license, payroll, social security, withholding and other taxes, assessments, charges, duties, fees, levies or other governmental charges of any kind whatsoever (whether payable directly or by withholding and whether or not requiring the filing of a Tax Return), all estimated taxes, deficiency assessments, additions to tax, penalties and interest and shall include any liability for such amounts as a result either of being a

member of a combined, consolidated, unitary or affiliated group or of a contractual obligation to indemnify any Person, and any liability therefor as a transferee, successor or otherwise.

“Trade Secret” means any and all trade secrets or other proprietary and confidential information, which are subject to reasonable efforts to maintain its secrecy from third parties, including ideas, formulas, compositions, unpatented inventions (whether patentable or unpatentable and whether or not reduced to practice), invention disclosures, financial and accounting data, technical data, personal information, customer lists, supplier lists, business plans, know-how, formulae, methods (whether or not patentable), designs, processes, merchandising processes, procedures, source code, object code, and techniques, research and development information, industry analyses, drawings, data collections and related information.

“Transfer” means sell, transfer, assign, pledge, hypothecate, participate, donate or otherwise encumber or dispose of.

“UK Pension Plan” means any Company Plan which is a retirement benefit scheme administered in the UK.

“UK Pensions Regulator” means the body corporate by that name established under Part 1 of the UK Pensions Act 2004 (as amended).

“Unsubscribed Shares” means the Shares, other than (i) the Shares issuable pursuant to the Rights that were properly exercised by the Rights Holders during the Rights Exercise Period pursuant to the Basic Subscription Right and the Oversubscription Right (but excluding any Available Direct Subscription Shares) and (ii) Cash Recovery Subscription Equity.

“VIHI Restructuring” means the reorganizations and other transactions involving Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures of the Company that may be undertaken on or prior to the Effective Date in the manner set forth in Exhibit K attached hereto.

Section 1.2 Additional Defined Terms. In addition to the terms defined in Section 1.1, additional defined terms used herein shall have the respective meanings assigned thereto in the Sections indicated in the table below.

<u>Defined Term</u>	<u>Section</u>
Additional Investor Agreements Agreement	Section 3.6(b)
Alternate Transaction Agreement	Preamble
Alternate Transaction Damages	Section 8.1(d)
Alternative Financing	Section 10.2(a)
Approval Conditions	Section 3.3(a)
Approval Motion	Section 10.1(b)(iii)
Approval Order	Recitals
Arrangement Premium	Recitals
Available Direct Subscription Shares	Section 4.1(b)
Bankruptcy Code	Section 3.1(b)(ii)
Bankruptcy Court	Recitals



<u>Defined Term</u>	<u>Section</u>
Basic Subscription Right	Section 2.2(b)
Breaching Investor	Section 9.1(b)
Company	Preamble
Company Plans	Section 5.21(a)
Confirmed Plan	Section 8.1(b)
Debtor	Recitals
Determination Date	Section 2.2(f)
Direct Commitment	Section 3.1(a)
Direct Subscription Shares	Section 3.1(a)
Disclosure Letter	Article V
Discrimination Notice	Section 11.10
Dispute Notice	Section 11.10
Employee Representatives	Section 5.14(a)
Environmental Laws	Section 5.19(a)
ERISA	Section 5.21(a)
Exit Financing	Section 7.17
Expedited Proceedings	Section 11.10
Filing Party	Section 7.15(b)
Financial Reports	Section 7.11(a)
Financial Statements	Section 5.9
Ford	Section 7.18
Ford Agreement	Section 7.18
Fully Exercising Holder	Section 2.2(c)
Funding Approval Certificate	Section 7.7
GAAP	Section 5.9
Indemnified Claim	Section 9.2
Indemnified Person	Section 9.2
Indemnifying Party	Section 9.2
Investor	Preamble
Joint Filing Party	Section 7.15(c)
Legal Proceedings	Section 5.13
Losses	Section 9.1(a)
Material Contracts	Section 5.24
Money Laundering Laws	Section 5.26
Multiemployer Plans	Section 5.21(b)
Offered Direct Subscription Shares	Section 3.1(b)
Offering Investor	Section 3.1(b)
OPEB Order	Section 5.11(f)
Outside Date	Section 10.1(b)(iii)
Over-Allotted Investor	Section 8.5
Over-Subscribed Shares	Section 2.2(e)
Oversubscription Right	Section 2.2(c)
Party	Preamble
Petition Date	Recitals
Pre-Closing Period	Section 7.9

<u>Defined Term</u>	<u>Section</u>
Proceedings	Recitals
Purchase Notice	Section 2.2(f)
Purchase Price	Section 2.1
Regulatory Cure	Section 8.5
Regulatory Reallocation	Section 8.5
Related Purchaser	Section 3.6(a)
Removed Allotted Portion	Section 8.5
Requisite Receiving Co-Investor Approval	Section 11.10
Right	Section 2.1
Rights Distribution Date	Section 2.2(b)
Rights Exercise Period	Section 2.2(d)
Rights Offering	Section 2.1
ROFR Investors	Section 3.6(c)
Share	Section 2.1
Stock Right Commitment	Section 3.2
Stock Right Deposit	Section 4.2
Stock Right Premium	Section 4.1(a)
Takeover Statute	Section 5.30
Tax Return	Section 5.20(a)
Transaction Agreements	Section 5.2(a)
Transaction Expenses	Section 4.3(a)
Transfer Notice	Section 3.6(c)
Transferring Investor	Section 3.6(c)
Ultimate Purchaser	Section 3.6(b)

Section 1.3 Construction. In this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) references to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules are references to the articles and sections or subsections of, and the exhibits and schedules attached to, this Agreement;
- (b) the descriptive headings of the Articles and Sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only, do not constitute a part of this Agreement and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement;
- (c) references in this Agreement to “writing” or comparable expressions include a reference to a written document transmitted by means of electronic mail in portable document format (.pdf), facsimile transmission or comparable means of communication;
- (d) words expressed in the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa; words expressed in the masculine shall include the feminine and neuter gender and vice versa;
- (e) the words “hereof”, “herein”, “hereto” and “hereunder”, and words of similar import, when used in this Agreement, shall refer to this Agreement as a whole, including

all Exhibits and Schedules attached to this Agreement, and not to any provision of this Agreement;

(f) the term this “Agreement” shall be construed as a reference to this Agreement as the same may have been, or may from time to time be, amended, modified, varied, novated or supplemented;

(g) “include”, “includes” and “including” are deemed to be followed by “without limitation” whether or not they are in fact followed by such words;

(h) references to “day” or “days” are to calendar days;

(i) references to “the date hereof” means as of the date of this Agreement;

(j) unless otherwise specified, references to a statute means such statute as amended from time to time and includes any successor legislation thereto and any regulations promulgated thereunder in effect on the date of this Agreement; and

(k) references to “dollars” or “\$” are to United States of America dollars.

## ARTICLE II

### RIGHTS OFFERING

Section 2.1 The Rights Offering. The Company proposes to offer and sell shares of New Common Stock pursuant to a rights offering (the “Rights Offering”) whereby the Company will distribute to each Eligible Recipient, including, to the extent applicable, the Investors, that number of rights (each, a “Right”) that will enable Rights Holders to purchase an aggregate of up to the sum of (i) thirty-four million three hundred ten thousand two hundred (34,310,200) shares of New Common Stock (each, a “Share”), minus (ii) the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity and plus (iii) as applicable, Available Direct Subscription Shares, in each case, at a purchase price of twenty-seven dollars and sixty-nine cents (\$27.69) per share (the “Purchase Price”). The Company will conduct the Rights Offering in accordance with this Agreement, the Rights Offering Sub-Plan and the Rights Offering Procedures in all material respects.

Section 2.2 Procedure of Rights Offering. The Rights Offering will be conducted as follows:

(a) On the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement (including Bankruptcy Court approval) and pursuant to the Rights Offering Procedures, the Company shall offer the Shares (less the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity) for subscription by Rights Holders.

(b) The Company shall, no later than ten (10) days after the Bankruptcy Court has entered an order approving the Disclosure Statement, mail Election Forms to all holders of Allowed Senior Notes Claims as of the Rights Offering Record Date to determine whether or not such holders of Allowed Senior Notes Claims are Eligible Recipients. As soon as practicable

after the approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the Disclosure Statement, the Company shall distribute the ballot form(s) in connection with the solicitation of acceptances of the Plan. As soon as practicable after the Election Form Deadline, the Company shall issue to each Eligible Recipient (the date of such issuance, the “Rights Distribution Date”) sufficient Rights to purchase its pro rata share (based on the Allowed Senior Notes Claims held by such Eligible Recipient in relation to the aggregate amount of Allowed Senior Notes Claims held by all holders of Allowed Senior Notes Claims) of thirty-four million three hundred ten thousand two hundred (34,310,200) Shares in the aggregate (the “Basic Subscription Right”). The Company will be responsible for effecting the distribution of the Election Forms and any related materials to each holder of an Allowed Senior Notes Claim. Each holder of Allowed Senior Notes Claims as of the Rights Offering Record Date that properly delivers a completed Election Form to the Subscription Agent shall, (i) if such holder properly certifies that it is an Eligible Recipient, be permitted to participate in the Rights Offering and shall receive the Rights Offering Procedures, a subscription form and any related materials and (ii) if such holder properly certifies that it is not an Eligible Recipient, have the right to receive a distribution in accordance with the Plan.

(c) Subject to the Priority Oversubscription Right set forth in Section 2.2(e), each Rights Holder that exercises in full its Basic Subscription Right (a “Fully Exercising Holder”) shall be entitled to subscribe for Excess Shares on the same terms as the Basic Subscription Right, to the extent that any Excess Shares are available for purchase (the “Oversubscription Right”). (d) The Rights may be exercised during a period (the “Rights Exercise Period”) commencing on the Rights Distribution Date and ending at the Expiration Time. Subject to the approval of this Agreement by the Bankruptcy Court, the Rights Offering Sub-Plan shall provide that to exercise a Right, a Rights Holder shall, during the Rights Exercise Period, (i) return a duly executed subscription document to the Subscription Agent (A) electing to exercise all or a portion of the Rights held by such Rights Holder and (B) if such Rights Holder is a Fully Exercising Holder, indicating the number of Excess Shares, if any, such Fully Exercising Holder desires to purchase pursuant to its Oversubscription Right and (ii) pay an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price for the number of Shares and Excess Shares that such Rights Holder elects to purchase pursuant to its Basic Subscription Right and Oversubscription Right by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an escrow account established by the Company for the Rights Offering.

(e) As promptly as reasonably practicable following the Expiration Time, the Company shall determine the aggregate number of Excess Shares that the Fully Exercising Holders elected to purchase pursuant to their Oversubscription Rights (the “Over-Subscribed Shares”) and the number of Excess Shares that were available for purchase. Subject to Section 3.1(b), if the number of Over-Subscribed Shares exceeds the number of Excess Shares, then the Company shall apportion, pro rata relative to the number of Excess Shares each Fully Exercising Holder elected to purchase pursuant to its Oversubscription Right, the number of Excess Shares (i) first, to the Lead Investors and their Related Purchasers (other than any Lead Investor and Related Purchaser that elected to include Available Direct Subscription Shares in the Rights Offering pursuant to Section 3.1(b)) and their respective Affiliates that are Fully Exercising Holders (ii) second, to the Co-Investors and their Related Purchasers (other than any Co-Investor and Related Purchaser that elected to include Available Direct Subscription Shares

in the Rights Offering pursuant to Section 3.1(b)) and their respective Affiliates that are Fully Exercising Holders and (iii) last, to all other Fully Exercising Holders, in each case pursuant to its Oversubscription Right such that the aggregate number of Excess Shares the Fully Exercising Holders shall receive pursuant to their Oversubscription Rights shall equal the number of Excess Shares available. As promptly as practicable after such adjustment, the Company shall notify each affected Fully Exercising Holder of such adjustment and remit, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price for the shares such Fully Exercising Holder shall not be allowed to purchase pursuant to this Section 2.2(e).

(f) No later than the fifth (5th) Business Day following the date on which the Expiration Time occurs (the “Determination Date”), the Company shall deliver to each Investor a written certification by an executive officer of the Company of (i) the number of Shares elected to be purchased by Rights Holders pursuant to the Basic Subscription Right and the aggregate Purchase Price therefor, (ii) the number of Shares elected to be purchased by Rights Holders pursuant to the Oversubscription Rights and the aggregate Purchase Price therefor, (iii) any Available Direct Subscription Shares not purchased pursuant to the Oversubscription Rights and (iv) the number of Unsubscribed Shares, if any, and the aggregate Purchase Price therefor (a “Purchase Notice”). The Company shall promptly provide any written backup, information and documentation relating to the information contained in the Purchase Notice as any Investor may reasonably request in writing.

(g) On the Effective Date, the Company will issue (and deliver as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter) to each Rights Holder that validly exercised Rights the number of Shares and, if applicable, Excess Shares to which such Rights Holder is entitled based on such exercise. All such Shares and, if applicable, Excess Shares will be delivered with all issue, stamp, transfer, sales and use, or similar Taxes or duties that are due and payable (if any) in connection with such delivery duly paid by the Company.

(h) All funds paid by the Rights Holders to the Company in connection with the exercise of their rights pursuant to the Rights Offering shall be held for the benefit of the Rights Holders in an escrow account established by the Company with an escrow agent reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors. The escrow agreement establishing such escrow account shall be on market terms reasonably acceptable to both the Company and Requisite Investors and shall provide for all fees and expenses in connection therewith to be paid by the Company. The funds held in such escrow account shall only be released to the Company upon the occurrence of the Effective Date and contemporaneously with the issuance of the Shares by the Company to the Rights Holders. If this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, the Company shall cause the escrow agent to, as promptly as practicable following such termination, return all such funds (and any interest or other income earned thereon) by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the Rights Holders.

## ARTICLE III

### THE COMMITMENTS

#### Section 3.1 The Direct Purchase Commitment.

(a) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, each Investor agrees, severally and not jointly, to subscribe for and purchase, or cause one or more Related Purchasers to subscribe for and purchase, and the Company agrees to sell and issue to such Investor and its Related Purchasers, if applicable, on the Effective Date for the Purchase Price per share, such Investor's Allotted Portion of ten million eight hundred thirty-four thousand eight hundred (10,834,800) shares of New Common Stock (the "Direct Subscription Shares"), rounded among the Investors solely to avoid fractional shares as Requisite Investors may determine in their sole discretion (such obligation to purchase the Direct Subscription Shares, the "Direct Commitment").

(b) Each Investor may elect to request that the Company first offer all or any portion of the Direct Subscription Shares that such Investor has committed to purchase pursuant to Section 3.1(a) in the Rights Offering for purchase by Rights Holders. Such election must be made by providing written notice to the Company and each other Investor at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Rights Distribution Date specifying the number of Direct Subscription Shares (the "Offered Direct Subscription Shares") such Investor (the "Offering Investor") elects to cause the Company to offer in the Rights Offering and the identity of the Offering Investor.

(i) Each Lead Investor and its Related Purchasers (other than any Offering Investor or any of its Related Purchasers) may elect, upon written notice to the Company and the Offering Investor at least two (2) Business Days prior to the Rights Distribution Date, to assume the obligation to purchase all or any portion of the Offered Direct Subscription Shares from the Offering Investor; provided, that if Lead Investors and their Related Purchasers in the aggregate elect to assume more than the number of Offered Direct Subscription Shares available, the Offered Direct Subscription Shares shall be allocated by the Company among the electing Lead Investors and Related Purchasers pro rata relative to the number of Offered Direct Subscription Shares each Lead Investor and Related Purchaser elected to assume the obligation to purchase, such that the aggregate number of Direct Subscription Shares the electing Lead Investors and Related Purchasers shall assume the obligation to purchase shall equal the number of Offered Direct Subscription Shares made available by the Offering Investor. Any Offered Direct Subscription Shares that Lead Investors and their Related Purchasers have elected to purchase pursuant to this Section 3.1(b)(i) shall be purchased by such electing Lead Investors and Related Purchasers on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement and shall not be offered for issuance in the Rights Offering. The Company shall distribute to the Lead Investors and their Related Purchasers a revised Schedule 1 accurately reflecting the changes to the allocated amounts of Direct Subscription Shares required by the transactions contemplated by this Section 3.1(b)(i).

(ii) Any Offered Direct Subscription Shares that the Lead Investors and their Related Purchasers do not elect to assume the obligation to purchase pursuant to

Section 3.1(b)(i) shall be included in the Rights Offering and shall be available for purchase by Rights Holders (such included Offered Direct Subscription Shares, the “Available Direct Subscription Shares”). The Investors acknowledge and agree that (A) Available Direct Subscription Shares may be purchased by Rights Holders pursuant to the exercise of their Rights only if all Shares offered in the Rights Offering (other than Available Direct Subscription Shares) are first purchased in the Rights Offering pursuant to the exercise of the Basic Subscription Rights or the Oversubscription Rights and (B) that if more than one (1) Offering Investor includes Available Direct Subscription Shares in the Rights Offering, then the number of Direct Subscription Shares each such Offering Investor is obligated to purchase pursuant to this Agreement shall be reduced by such Offering Investor’s pro rata portion of the Available Direct Subscription Shares actually purchased pursuant to the exercise of Oversubscription Rights based on the number of Available Direct Subscription Shares such Offering Investor included in the Rights Offering relative to the total number of Available Direct Subscription Shares all such Offering Investors included in the Rights Offering, which pro rata portion shall be rounded by Requisite Investors in their sole discretion solely to avoid fractional shares.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the election of an Investor to enable the Company to offer Direct Subscription Shares in the Rights Offering shall not release such Investor from its obligation hereunder to purchase such Direct Subscription Shares unless, and only to the extent that, (A) the obligation to purchase such Direct Subscription Shares is assumed by Lead Investors and their Related Purchasers pursuant to Section 3.1(b)(i) and such Direct Subscription Shares are actually purchased by such Investor(s) or (B) such Direct Subscription Shares are validly purchased by Fully Exercising Holders pursuant to their Oversubscription Rights.

Section 3.2 The Stock Right Commitment. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, each Investor agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase or cause one or more Related Purchasers to purchase, and the Company agrees to sell to such Investor or its designated Related Purchasers, if applicable, on the Effective Date for the Purchase Price per Share, such Investor’s Allotted Portion of the Unsubscribed Shares, rounded among the Investors solely to avoid fractional shares as Requisite Investors may determine in their sole discretion; provided, that Requisite Investors notify the Company of any such rounding prior to or on the Effective Date (such obligation to purchase the Unsubscribed Shares, the “Stock Right Commitment”). For the avoidance of doubt, Unsubscribed Shares shall not, under any circumstances, include any Available Direct Subscription Shares, and any Investor that included Available Direct Subscription Shares in the Rights Offering shall remain obligated to purchase such Available Direct Subscription Shares to the extent not purchased by Rights Holders pursuant to their Oversubscription Rights. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, no Investor shall have any obligation under this Agreement to purchase any Cash Recovery Subscription Equity.

### Section 3.3 Alternative Financing.

(a) Upon the occurrence of an Investor Default or a Signatory Default, the Lead Investors (other than any Lead Investor whose breach is the cause of such Investor Default

or Signatory Default) shall have the right, but shall not be obligated to, within five (5) Business Days after receipt of written notice from the Company to all Lead Investors on behalf of the Investors of such Investor Default or Signatory Default to make arrangements for one or more of such Lead Investors, their Related Purchasers, Ultimate Purchasers or any combination thereof to purchase all or any portion of the Available Investor Shares or Cash Recovery Subscription Equity, as the case may be, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in such amounts as may be agreed upon by such Lead Investors; provided, that if such Lead Investors, Related Purchasers and Ultimate Purchasers do not, in the aggregate, agree to purchase all of the Available Investor Shares or Cash Recovery Subscription Equity, as the case may be, on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement or the Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement, as the case may be, the Co-Investors (other than any Co-Investor whose breach is the cause of such Investor Default or Signatory Default) shall have the right, but shall not be obligated to, within two (2) Business Days after the expiration of such five (5) Business Day period, to make arrangements for one or more of such Co-Investors, their Related Purchasers, Ultimate Purchasers or any combination thereof to purchase all or any portion of the remaining Available Investor Shares or Cash Recovery Subscription Equity, as the case may be, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in such amounts as may be agreed upon by such Co-Investors and any Lead Investors participating in the Alternative Financing (such arrangement pursuant to which all Available Investor Shares or all of the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity, as the case may be, are purchased, an “Alternative Financing”). If an Investor Default or Signatory Default occurs, the Effective Date and the Outside Date shall each be delayed only to the extent necessary to allow for an Alternative Financing to be completed within the time frame established in this Section 3.3(a); provided, that in no event shall the Effective Date or the Outside Date be delayed more than eight (8) Business Days without the prior written consent of the Company and all Lead Investors (other than any Investor whose breach is the cause of such Investor Default or Signatory Default). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, (i) if the Investor Default or Signatory Default occurs on the date that would have been the Effective Date, then each condition set forth in Section 8.1 that was satisfied as of such date (including any condition that had been waived by Requisite Investors) shall be deemed to be satisfied at all times after the date of such Investor Default or Signatory Default, and (ii) in the event that an Alternative Financing has not been consummated prior to the expiration of the eight (8) Business Day period (or such longer period as agreed among the Company and the Investors) set forth in the preceding sentence, the Company shall be entitled to terminate this agreement pursuant to Section 10.1(d)(i).

(b) Each Investor agrees that if such Investor causes an Investor Default or Signatory Default, such Investor shall, within two (2) Business Days of receiving written notice by the Company that an Alternative Financing has been consummated, repay its Allotted Portion of the Stock Right Premium to the extent received from the Company by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the non-defaulting Investors pro rata based on their Allotted Portions whether or not the Effective Date occurs.

(c) Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to require an Investor to purchase more than its Allotted Portion of (i) the Direct Subscription Shares and (ii) the Unsubscribed Shares.



Section 3.4 Notice of Unsubscribed Shares. On the Determination Date, the Company will provide a Purchase Notice to each Investor as provided in Section 2.2(f), setting forth a true and accurate determination of the aggregate number of Unsubscribed Shares, if any.

Section 3.5 Issuance and Delivery of Investor Shares.

(a) Issuance of the Investor Shares will be made by the Company to the account of each Investor (or to such other accounts as any Investor may designate in accordance with this Agreement) at 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the Effective Date, or such other date and time as the Company and Requisite Investors may agree in writing, contemporaneously against payment on the Effective Date of the aggregate Purchase Price for the Investor Shares by wire transfer of immediately available funds in U.S. dollars to the account specified by the Company to the Investors in writing at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, and such Investor Shares shall be delivered on the Effective Date or as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter.

(b) All Investor Shares will be delivered with all issue, stamp, transfer, sales and use, or similar Taxes or duties that are due and payable (if any) in connection with such delivery duly paid by the Company.

(c) The documents to be delivered on the Effective Date by or on behalf of the Parties and the Investor Shares will be delivered at the offices of Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022 on the Effective Date. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, unless an Investor (on behalf of itself or its Related Purchasers or Ultimate Purchasers) requests in writing delivery of a physical stock certificate, the entry of any Investor Shares to be delivered pursuant to Section 3.5(a) into the account of an Investor pursuant to the Company's book entry procedures shall be deemed delivery of such Investor Shares for purposes of this Agreement. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to make all shares of New Common Stock issued pursuant to the Plan (including Shares and Investor Shares) Depository Trust Company eligible as of the Effective Date.

Section 3.6 Transfer, Designation and Assignment Rights.

(a) Each Investor shall have the right to designate by written notice to the Company no later than five (5) Business Days prior to the Effective Date that some or all of its Investor Shares be issued in the name of and delivered to, one or more of its Affiliates (each a "Related Purchaser") upon receipt by the Company of payment therefor in accordance with the terms hereof, which notice of designation shall (i) be addressed to the Company and signed by such Investor and each Related Purchaser, (ii) specify the number of Investor Shares to be delivered to or issued in the name of such Related Purchaser and (iii) contain a confirmation by such Related Purchaser of the accuracy of the representations set forth in Sections 6.6 through 6.8 as applied to such Related Purchaser; provided, that no such designation pursuant to this Section 3.6(a) shall relieve such Investor from its obligations under this Agreement. Additionally, each Investor may assign all or any portion of its Allotted Portion of the Equity Commitment to a Related Purchaser who agrees in writing to be bound by this Agreement by executing and delivering to the Company and each other Investor a Commitment Joinder Agreement, including a revised Schedule 1 to reflect such assignment; provided, that no such

assignment pursuant to this Section 3.6(a) shall relieve such Investor from its obligations under this Agreement without giving effect to such revised Schedule 1; provided, further, that such Investor shall provide written notice to the Company and each other Investor in advance of such assignment and no later than five (5) Business Days prior to the Effective Date.

(b) The Company acknowledges and agrees that certain of the Investors may enter into one or more additional agreements (the “Additional Investor Agreements”) with one or more Persons (other than Related Purchasers) (each an “Ultimate Purchaser”) pursuant to which (subject to Section 3.6(c)) the Ultimate Purchasers agree to purchase all or any portion of an Investor’s Investor Shares and/or Allotted Portion of the Equity Commitment and may designate by written notice to the Company that some or all of its Investor Shares be issued in the name of and delivered directly to, such Ultimate Purchasers; provided, that no such Additional Investor Agreement shall relieve such Investor from its obligations under this Agreement; provided, further, that such Investor shall provide written notice to the Company and each other Investor a copy of such Additional Investor Agreement no later than three (3) Business Days prior to the Effective Date and each such Additional Investor Agreement shall contain such Ultimate Purchaser’s representations and warranties as to itself to the effect set forth in Sections 6.6 through 6.8 and such Ultimate Purchaser’s agreement to be bound by the covenants contained in Section 7.16.

(c) Each Investor and its Related Purchasers, severally and not jointly, agrees that, from the date hereof until the Effective Date, prior to entering into any Additional Investor Agreement with an Ultimate Purchaser pursuant to Section 3.6(b), such Investor and its Related Purchasers (the “Transferring Investor”) shall provide to all other Investors and their Related Purchasers (the “ROFR Investors”) a written notice (a “Transfer Notice”) specifying (i) the number of Investor Shares or amount of the Allotted Portion of the Equity Commitment, as the case may be, that the Transferring Investor is proposing to Transfer to an Ultimate Purchaser and (ii) the material terms and conditions of such transfer, including the consideration to be paid for such Investor Shares or Allotted Portion, as the case may be. Each ROFR Investor may elect, by giving written notice to the Transferring Investor and the other ROFR Investors within three (3) Business Days after the delivery of the Transfer Notice, to assume the obligation to purchase all or any portion of such Investor Shares or such Allotted Portion, as the case may be, subject to the conditions and on the terms set forth in the Transfer Notice. If the ROFR Investors in the aggregate elect to assume more than the Investor Shares or Allotted Portion, as the case may be, specified in the Transfer Notice, such Investor Shares or Allotted Portion, as the case may be, shall be allocated among the electing ROFR Investors as follows: (x) first, among the electing ROFR Investors that are also Lead Investors or Related Purchasers of Lead Investors pro rata relative to the number of Investor Shares or amount of the Allotted Portion, as the case may be, that each ROFR Investor that is also a Lead Investor or a Related Purchaser of a Lead Investor elected to assume the obligation to purchase, and (y) second, among the electing ROFR Investors that are also Co-Investors or Related Purchasers of Co-Investors pro rata relative to the number of Investor Shares or amount of the Allotted Portion, as the case may be, that each ROFR Investor that is also a Co-Investor or a Related Purchaser of a Co-Investor elected to assume the obligation to purchase, such that the aggregate number of Investor Shares or amount of the Allotted Portion, as the case may be, that the electing ROFR Investors assume the obligation to purchase shall equal the number of Investor Shares or the Allotted Portion, as the case may be, specified in the Transfer Notice. If, within the three (3) Business Day election period referred to

above, the ROFR Investors in the aggregate elect to assume less than all of the Investor Shares or Allotted Portion, as the case may be, specified in the Transfer Notice, then all such elections shall be void and the Transferring Investor shall have the right, during the thirty (30) day period immediately following the expiration of such three (3) Business Day election period (but in no event after the date that is three (3) Business Days prior to the Effective Date), to enter into Additional Investor Agreements to Transfer all, but not less than all, of the Investors Shares or Allotted Portion, as the case may be, specified in the Transfer Notice to one or more Ultimate Purchasers on terms and conditions not less favorable to the Transferring Investor than those set forth in the Transfer Notice and in any event in accordance with Section 3.6(b). The Company and the Investors agree that in the event that both (i) the ROFR Investors in the aggregate elect to assume all of the Investor Shares or Allotted Portion, as the case may be, specified in a Transfer Notice, and (ii) each electing ROFR Investor delivers a Funding Approval Certificate to the Company for the aggregate amount of such ROFR Investor's Allotted Portion (including the amount of the Transferring Investor's Allotted Portion assumed by such ROFR Investor pursuant to this Section 3.6(c)) either simultaneously with such Transfer or in accordance with Section 7.7, (x) the Transferring Investor shall be relieved of its obligations hereunder with respect to such Investor Shares or Allotted Portion, as the case may be, and the electing ROFR Investors shall assume such obligations in the proportions that such Investor Shares or Allotted Portion, as the case may be, were allocated amongst the ROFR Investors and (y) the Investors shall provide written notice to the Company containing a revised Schedule 1 accurately reflecting any changes required by the transactions contemplated by this Section 3.6(c).

(d) Each Investor, severally and not jointly, agrees that it will not, directly or indirectly, assign, at any time prior to the Effective Date or earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, its rights and obligations under this Agreement or to Investor Shares or any interest or participation therein to any Person other than in accordance with this Section 3.6. Each Investor, severally and not jointly, agrees that with respect to any offer or Transfer to an Ultimate Purchaser prior to the Effective Date, it has not offered and shall not offer any Investor Shares to, and it has not entered into and shall not enter into an Additional Investor Agreement or Commitment Joinder Agreement with any Person that is not an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501(a) of the Securities Act; provided, that nothing in this Agreement shall limit or restrict in any way any Investor's ability to Transfer any of its Investor Shares or any interest therein after the Effective Date pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act or an exemption from the registration requirements thereunder and pursuant to applicable state securities Laws.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### PREMIUMS AND EXPENSES

Section 4.1 Premiums and Damages Payable by the Company. The Company shall pay to the Investors the following premiums and damages, in accordance with and subject to Sections 4.2 and 10.2, in the following manner:

(a) a nonrefundable (except as set forth in Section 4.2) aggregate premium in an amount equal to forty-three million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$43,750,000), in accordance with Section 4.2, to the Investors in the proportions set forth in Schedule 1 to

compensate the Investors for their agreement to purchase the Investor Shares (the “Stock Right Premium”); and

(b) a nonrefundable aggregate arrangement premium in an amount equal to sixteen million six hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$16,625,000), in accordance with Section 4.2, to those Persons set forth in Schedule 2 in the proportions set forth therein to compensate such Persons for arranging the transactions contemplated hereby (the “Arrangement Premium”); and

(c) in the event that this Agreement is terminated, the Alternate Transaction Damages, if any, which shall be paid by the Company to the Investors as provided in Section 10.2.

Section 4.2 Payment of Premiums and Damages. (a) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the Stock Right Premium (the “Stock Right Deposit”) shall be earned by the Investors and paid by the Company to the Investors in the proportions set forth on Schedule 1 on the first (1st) Business Day following the date on which the Approval Order is entered and (b) the remainder of the Stock Right Premium and the Arrangement Premium shall become earned by the Persons specified in Sections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b) and paid by the Company simultaneously with the delivery of the Investor Shares on the Effective Date. Payment of the Stock Right Premium, the Arrangement Premium and the Alternate Transaction Damages, if any, will be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds in U.S. dollars to the account specified by each Investor to the Company in writing at least five (5) Business Days prior to such payment. The Stock Right Premium, the Arrangement Premium and the Alternate Transaction Damages, if any, will be nonrefundable and non-avoidable when paid; provided, that in the event that this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 10.1(d)(i), each Investor shall refund such Investor’s portion of the Stock Right Deposit received by it pursuant to this Section 4.2 to the Company by wire transfer of immediately available funds in U.S. dollars to the account specified by the Company in the Company’s notice of such termination.

Section 4.3 Transaction Expenses.

(a) The Company will reimburse or pay, as the case may be, the documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses reasonably incurred by each of the Investors and their respective Affiliates, so long as such Investor is obligated, under the Plan Support Agreement, to support the Plan and has not breached such obligation, in connection with (w) the exploration and discussion of the Proposal Letter, this Agreement and the Plan and the transactions contemplated hereby (including any expenses related to obtaining required consents of Governmental Entities and other Persons), (x) any due diligence related to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, (y) the preparation and negotiation of the Proposal Letter, this Agreement, the Plan (and related documents) and the proposed documentation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and (z) the implementation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Plan (including any legal proceedings (A) in connection with the confirmation of the Plan and approval of the Disclosure Statement, and objections thereto (other than objections of any Investor or any Affiliate of an Investor), and any other actions in the Proceedings related thereto and (B) to enforce the Investors’ rights against the Company (but not against any other Investor, any Related Purchaser or any Ultimate Purchaser)

under this Agreement, the Plan and any Transaction Agreement, but only to the extent such Investor prevails on the merits of their underlying claim in such proceedings) and any other judicial and regulatory proceedings in furtherance of this Agreement, the Plan and any Transaction Agreement, including, in each case, the reasonable fees, costs, and expenses of (1) the individual outside counsel of each Lead Investor (as well as White & Case LLP, as counsel to all the Lead Investors), (2) the Ad Hoc Counsel (but not any fees, costs or expenses of any counsel for any Co-Investors (except to the extent provided in Section 4.3(a)(iv)) other than the Ad Hoc Counsel and (3) any other professionals reasonably retained by any Investor (including GLCA/Sagent Advisors, OHorizons LLC and Conway MacKenzie, Inc.), but specifically excluding any fees, costs, or expenses of any Co-Investor incurred or required to be paid in connection with any filings required to be made by such Co-Investor or its Affiliates under the HSR Act or any other Antitrust Laws (collectively, "Transaction Expenses") in the following manner:

(i) to the extent Transaction Expenses (including any monthly fees and reasonable expenses paid or payable to GLCA/Sagent Advisors pursuant to the terms of the GLCA/Sagent Engagement Letter, but excluding any success or transaction fee) are or were incurred prior to the date of this Agreement, and the Investors have delivered, at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date hereof, a good faith estimate, with reasonably detailed support, of such Transaction Expenses, which estimate shall be attached hereto as Schedule 3, such Transaction Expenses shall be paid by the Company promptly upon the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Approval Order;

(ii) to the extent Transaction Expenses (including any monthly fees and reasonable expenses paid or payable to GLCA/Sagent Advisors pursuant to the terms of the GLCA/Sagent Engagement Letter, but excluding any success or transaction fee (any such fee to be payable only in accordance with clause (iii) below)) are incurred on or after the date of this Agreement, such Transaction Expenses shall be paid upon submission to the Company of summary statements therefor within fifteen (15) days of the submission of such statements, in each case, without (A) the need to file an application or notice with the Bankruptcy Court, (B) Bankruptcy Court (or any other Person's) review or (C) further Bankruptcy Court order, whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated; provided, that no such statements may be submitted until the Approval Order has been entered;

(iii) to the extent any success or transaction fee is payable to GLCA/Sagent under the terms of the GLCA/Sagent Engagement Letter, such success or transaction fee shall be paid only upon the effective date of the Plan;

(iv) the fees and expenses of counsel for any Co-Investor whose Allotted Portion of the Aggregate Commitment (including, for this purpose, the Allotted Portions held by such Co-Investor's Related Purchasers) exceeds fifty million dollars (\$50,000,000) shall be included as Transaction Expenses; provided, that the Company shall not be required to reimburse or pay any such fees and expenses pursuant to this Section 4.3(a)(iv) in excess of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) in the aggregate for all Co-Investors; and

(v) the filing fee, if any, required to be paid in connection with any filings required to be made by any Lead Investor or its Affiliates under the HSR Act or any other Antitrust Laws shall be paid by the Company on behalf of the Lead Investors when filings under the HSR Act or any other Antitrust Laws are made, together with all expenses of the Lead Investors incurred to comply therewith.

(b) The obligation of the Company to pay Transaction Expenses shall not be conditioned or contingent upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Plan.

(c) The provision for the payment of Transaction Expenses is (and the Approval Order should so provide that payment of Transaction Expenses is) an integral part of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and without this provision the Investors would not have entered into this Agreement and such Transaction Expenses shall constitute an allowed administrative expense of the Company under sections 503(b)(1) and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

## ARTICLE V

### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY

Except as set forth in (i) the disclosure letter delivered by the Company to the Lead Investors and the Ad Hoc Counsel on the date hereof (the "Disclosure Letter"), (ii) the Company SEC Documents filed prior to the date hereof (excluding any risk factor disclosure and disclosure included in any "forward-looking statements" disclaimer or other statements included in such Company SEC Documents that are predictive, forward-looking, non-specific or primarily cautionary in nature (but including any specific factual information contained therein)) or (iii) in the Attached Disclosure Statement (excluding (A) any risk factor disclosure and disclosure of risks included in any "forward-looking statements" disclaimer or other statements included in the Attached Disclosure Statement that are predictive, forward-looking, non-specific or primarily cautionary in nature (but including any specific factual information contained therein) and (B) any amendments, updates or modifications thereto), the Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each of the Investors as set forth below. Any disclosure in the Company SEC Documents or the Attached Disclosure Statement that is deemed to qualify a representation or warranty shall only so qualify a representation or warranty to the extent that it is made in such a way as to make the relevance of such disclosure to these representations and warranties reasonably apparent on its face. Any item disclosed in a section of the Disclosure Letter shall be deemed disclosed for purposes of all other Sections of this Article V to the extent the relevance of such disclosure or item to such Section of this Article V is reasonably apparent on its face. Except for representations, warranties and agreements that are expressly limited as to their date, each representation, warranty and agreement shall be deemed made as of the date hereof and as of the Effective Date. For the purposes of this Article V, references to Subsidiaries (other than such references in Sections 5.2(b), 5.3(a) and 5.16(b), and for purposes of Section 7.9(j), other than Section 5.11) are also deemed to include Joint Ventures; provided, that the representations and warranties contained in this Article V made with respect to any aspect of the Joint Ventures (including their Real Property Leases or other assets, operations or condition) are made only as to the Knowledge of the Company.

Section 5.1 Organization and Qualification. The Company and each of its Subsidiaries is a legal entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its respective jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and, subject to any necessary authority from the Bankruptcy Court, has all requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as currently conducted. Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries is duly qualified or licensed to do business and is in good standing (or the equivalent thereof) under the Laws of each other jurisdiction in which it owns, leases or operates properties or conducts any business, in each case except to the extent that the failure to be so qualified or licensed or be in good standing has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.2 Corporate Power and Authority.

(a) The Company has or, to the extent executed in the future, shall have when executed the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into, execute and deliver this Agreement and the Plan Supplement and other agreements to which it will be a party as contemplated by this Agreement and the Plan (this Agreement and the Plan Supplement and other agreements collectively, the “Transaction Agreements”) and, subject to entry of the Confirmation Order and the expiration, or waiver by the Bankruptcy Court, of the fourteen (14)-day period set forth in Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h) and 3020(e), respectively, to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, including the issuance of the Rights, the Shares and the Investor Shares. The Company has or, to the extent executed in the future, shall have when executed, taken all necessary corporate action required for the due authorization, execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement, including the issuance of the Rights, the Shares and the Investor Shares.

(b) Each of the Company’s Subsidiaries has or, to the extent executed in the future, shall have when executed the requisite power and authority (corporate or otherwise) to enter into, execute and deliver each Transaction Agreement to which such Subsidiary is a party and, subject to entry of the Confirmation Order and the expiration, or waiver by the Bankruptcy Court, of the fourteen (14)-day period set forth in Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h) and 3020(e), respectively, to perform its obligations thereunder. Each of the Company’s Subsidiaries has or, to the extent executed in the future, shall have when executed, taken all necessary corporate action required for the due authorization, execution, delivery and performance by it of each Transaction Agreement to which such Subsidiary is a party.

(c) Prior to the execution by the Company and filing with the Bankruptcy Court of the Plan, the Company and each of the other Debtors executing the Plan will have the requisite power and authority (corporate or otherwise) to execute the Plan and to file the Plan with the Bankruptcy Court and, subject to entry of the Confirmation Order and the expiration, or waiver by the Bankruptcy Court, of the fourteen (14)-day period set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 3020(e), to perform its obligations thereunder, and will have taken all necessary actions (corporate or otherwise) required for the due authorization, execution, delivery and performance by it of the Plan.

Section 5.3 Execution and Delivery; Enforceability.

(a) This Agreement and each Transaction Agreement has been, or prior to its execution and delivery will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company and each of its Subsidiaries party thereto, and, upon the entry of the Approval Order and the expiration, or waiver by the Bankruptcy Court, of the fourteen (14)-day period set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), each such document will constitute the valid and binding obligations of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries party thereto, enforceable against the Company and each of its Subsidiaries party thereto in accordance with their respective terms.

(b) The Plan will be duly and validly filed with the Bankruptcy Court by the Company and each of the other Debtors executing the Plan and, upon the entry of the Confirmation Order and the expiration, or waiver by the Bankruptcy Court, of the fourteen (14)-day period set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 3020(e), will constitute the valid and binding obligation of the Company and such Debtors, enforceable against the Company and such Debtors in accordance with its terms.

Section 5.4 Authorized and Issued Capital Stock.

(a) As of the Effective Date, the authorized capital stock of the Company will consist of two hundred fifty million (250,000,000) shares of New Common Stock and fifty million (50,000,000) shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share. As of the Effective Date, (i) forty-nine million three hundred eleven thousand six hundred sixty-seven (49,311,667) shares of New Common Stock will be issued and outstanding, (ii) no shares of the preferred stock will be issued and outstanding, (iii) other than the 12.25% Warrants, no warrants to purchase shares of New Common Stock will be issued and outstanding, (iv) no shares of New Common Stock will be held by the Company in its treasury, (v) three million eight hundred eighty-eight thousand eight hundred eighty-nine (3,888,889) shares of New Common Stock will be reserved for issuance upon exercise of stock options and other rights to purchase or acquire shares of New Common Stock granted under any Company Plan, and (vi) other than shares of New Common Stock reserved for issuance upon the exercise of the 12.25% Warrants, no shares of New Common Stock will be reserved for issuance upon the exercise of warrants to purchase shares of New Common Stock.

(b) As of the Effective Date, all issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries will have been duly authorized and validly issued and will be fully paid and non-assessable, and will not be subject to any preemptive rights.

(c) Except as set forth in this Section 5.4, as of the Effective Date, no shares of capital stock or other equity securities or voting interest in the Company will have been issued, reserved for issuance or outstanding.

(d) Except as described in this Section 5.4, and except as required by the Plan, as of the Effective Date, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries will be party to or otherwise bound by or subject to any outstanding option, warrant, call, right, security, commitment, contract, arrangement or undertaking (including any preemptive right) that (i) obligates the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to issue, deliver, sell or transfer, or



repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, or cause to be issued, delivered, sold or transferred, or repurchased, redeemed or otherwise acquired, any shares of the capital stock of, or other equity or voting interests in, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any security convertible or exercisable for or exchangeable into any capital stock of, or other equity or voting interest in, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (ii) obligates the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to issue, grant, extend or enter into any such option, warrant, call, right, security, commitment, contract, arrangement or undertaking, (iii) restricts the transfer of any shares of capital stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or (iv) relates to the voting of any shares of capital stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

Section 5.5 Issuance. The Investor Shares and the Shares to be issued and sold by the Company to the Investors and the Rights Holders hereunder, respectively, when such Investor Shares and Shares are issued and delivered against payment therefor by the Investors and the Rights Holders in accordance with this Agreement, the Plan and the subscription documents contemplated hereby and thereby, respectively, shall have been duly and validly authorized, issued and delivered and shall be fully paid and non-assessable, and free and clear of all Taxes, Liens, preemptive rights, subscription and similar rights, other than any rights set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation.

Section 5.6 No Conflict. Provided that the consents described in Section 5.7 are obtained, the execution and delivery by the Company and, to the extent relevant, its Subsidiaries of this Agreement, the Plan and the Transaction Agreements, the compliance by the Company and, to the extent relevant, its Subsidiaries with all of the provisions hereof and thereof and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein and therein (including compliance by each Investor with its obligations hereunder and thereunder) (a) will not conflict with, or result in a breach or violation of, any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both), or result, except to the extent specified in the Attached Plan, in the acceleration of, or the creation of any Lien under, any Contract to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is subject, (b) will not result in any violation of the provisions of the certificate of incorporation or bylaws (or comparable constituent documents) of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws and (c) will not result in any material violation of any Law or Order applicable to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their properties, except in any such case described in clause (a) for any conflict, breach, violation, default, acceleration or Lien which has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.7 Consents and Approvals. No consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their properties is required for the execution and delivery by the Company and, to the extent relevant, its Subsidiaries of this Agreement, the Plan and the Transaction Agreements, the compliance by the Company and, to the extent relevant, its Subsidiaries with all of the provisions hereof and thereof and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein and therein (including compliance by each Investor with its obligations hereunder and thereunder), except (a) the approval by the Bankruptcy Court of the Company's authority to enter into and implement this Agreement, (b) the entry of the

Confirmation Order and the expiration, or waiver by the Bankruptcy Court, of the fourteen (14)-day period set forth in Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h) and 3020(e), as applicable, (c) filings, if any, pursuant to the HSR Act and the expiration or termination of all applicable waiting periods thereunder or any applicable notification, authorization, approval or consent under any other Antitrust Laws in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (d) the filing with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware of the Certificate of Incorporation to be applicable to the Company from and after the Effective Date and (e) such consents, approvals, authorizations, registrations or qualifications (i) if applicable, as may be required under the rules and regulations of the New York Stock Exchange or the Nasdaq Stock Exchange to consummate the transactions contemplated herein or (ii) as may be required under state securities or Blue Sky laws in connection with the purchase of the Investor Shares by the Investors and the issuance of the Rights and the Shares pursuant to the exercise of the Rights.

Section 5.8 Arm's Length. The Company acknowledges and agrees that (a) each of the Investors is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length contractual counterparty to the Company with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby (including in connection with determining the terms of the Rights Offering) and not as a financial advisor or a fiduciary to, or an agent of, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and (b) no Investor is advising the Company or any of its Subsidiaries as to any legal, tax, investment, accounting or regulatory matters in any jurisdiction.

Section 5.9 Financial Statements. The consolidated financial statements of the Company included or incorporated by reference in the Company SEC Documents, and to be included or incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Statement (collectively, the "Financial Statements"), comply or will comply, as the case may be, in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and the Bankruptcy Code, and present fairly and will present fairly in all material respects the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, taken as a whole, as of the dates indicated and for the periods specified. The Financial Statements have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods covered thereby, subject to (a) in the case of any unaudited Financial Statements, the absence of footnote disclosures and (b) in the case of any Financial Statements other than year-end Financial Statements, changes resulting from normal period-ending adjustment.

Section 5.10 Company SEC Documents and Disclosure Statement. Since the Petition Date, the Company has filed all material required reports, schedules, forms and statements with the SEC. As of their respective dates, and giving effect to any amendments or supplements thereto filed prior to the date of this Agreement, each of the Company SEC Documents complied in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act applicable to such Company SEC Documents. The Company has filed with the SEC all "material contracts" (as such term is defined in Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K under the Exchange Act) that are required to be filed as exhibits to the Company SEC Documents. No Company SEC Document, after giving effect to any amendments or supplements thereto, and to any subsequently filed Company SEC Documents, in each case filed prior to the date of this Agreement, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the

circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The Attached Disclosure Statement conforms in all material respects to the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and complies in all material respects with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; provided, that any amendments, supplements, changes or modifications to the Attached Disclosure Statement that are incorporated into the Disclosure Statement shall not, in and of themselves, constitute a presumption that the Attached Disclosure Statement does not conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code or comply in all material respects with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Disclosure Statement, when submitted to the Bankruptcy Court, when approved thereby and upon confirmation and effectiveness, will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and will comply in all material respects with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 5.11 Absence of Certain Changes. Since December 31, 2009, except for actions required to be taken pursuant to this Agreement or the Rights Offering Sub-Plan:

(a) no Event has occurred or exists which has had or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect;

(b) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has amended its certificate of incorporation, bylaws or comparable constituent documents;

(c) the Company has not made any material changes with respect to its accounting policies or procedures, except as required by Law or changes in GAAP;

(d) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has (i) made, changed or revoked any material Tax election, (ii) entered into any settlement or compromise of any material Tax liability, (iii) filed any amended Tax Return with respect to any material Tax, (iv) changed any annual Tax accounting period, (v) entered into any closing agreement relating to any material Tax or (vi) made material changes to their Tax accounting methods or principles;

(e) other than in the ordinary course of business in compliance with all applicable Laws, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has entered into any transaction or engaged in layoffs or employment terminations which would trigger application of the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988 (or any similar foreign, state or local Law) or would be considered as a collective dismissal, mass termination or reduction in force under applicable foreign Law;

(f) other than (i) the approval of the Approved Annual Incentive Program, (ii) in accordance with the Approved Annual Incentive Program, or (iii) relating to the Bankruptcy Court's December 22, 2009 order granting in part Certain Debtors' Motion for Order Authorizing Them to Amend or Terminate Post-Employment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits for Certain Employees and Retirees and Their Surviving Spouses, Spouses, Domestic Partners and Dependents (the "OPEB Order"), there has not been (A) any increase in the compensation payable or to become payable to any officer or employee of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries with annual base compensation in excess of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) (except for compensation increases in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice), (B) any establishment, adoption, renewal, entry into or material amendment

or supplement of any bonus, profit sharing, thrift, compensation, employment, termination, severance or other plan, agreement, trust, fund, policy or arrangement for the benefit of (1) any individual officer or employee with annual base compensation in excess of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) or (2) any director or (C) any establishment, adoption, renewal, entry into or material amendment or supplement of any Collective Bargaining Agreement; and

(g) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries have sold, transferred, leased, licensed or otherwise disposed of any assets or properties material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, except for (i) sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and (ii) leases or licenses entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice that do not, individually, require annual payments by or to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in excess of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) and (iii) dispositions approved by the Bankruptcy Court or in which the aggregate consideration received did not exceed ten million dollars (\$10,000,000).

Section 5.12 No Violation or Default; Compliance with Laws. The Company is not in violation of its charter or bylaws and none of the Company's Subsidiaries are in violation of their respective charters or bylaws or similar organizational documents in any material respect. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries are, except as a result of the Proceedings, in default, and no Event has occurred or exists that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default, in the due performance or observance of any term, covenant or condition contained in any Contract to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is subject, except for any such default that has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is or has been at any time since January 1, 2008 in violation of any Law or Order, except for any such violation that has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. There is and since January 1, 2008 has been no failure on the part of the Company to comply in all material respects with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC thereunder.

Section 5.13 Legal Proceedings. There are no legal, governmental or regulatory investigations, actions, suits, arbitrations or proceedings ("Legal Proceedings") pending to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or to which any property of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is the subject that, individually or in the aggregate, has had or would reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect, and, to the Knowledge of the Company, no such Legal Proceedings are either (a) threatened or contemplated by any Governmental Entity or (b) threatened by any other Person.

Section 5.14 Labor Relations.

(a) There is no labor or employment-related audit, inspection or Legal Proceeding pending or threatened between the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and any of their respective employees or such employees' labor organization, works council, European Works Council, workers' committee, union representatives or any other type of employees'

representatives appointed for collective bargaining purposes (collectively "Employee Representatives") that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to, or is bound by, any Collective Bargaining Agreement applicable to persons employed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and to the Knowledge of the Company, no union organizing efforts or Employee Representatives' elections are underway with respect to any such employees. There is no strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threat thereof, by or with respect to any employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(c) The Company and each of its Subsidiaries has complied in all respects with its payment obligations to all employees of the Company, its Subsidiaries in respect of all wages, salaries, fees, commissions, bonuses, overtime pay, holiday pay, sick pay, benefits and all other compensation, remuneration and emoluments due and payable to such employees under any Company or Subsidiary policy, practice, agreement, plan, program or any applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement or Law, except to the extent that any noncompliance has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

#### Section 5.15 Intellectual Property.

(a) Except as has not resulted in and would not reasonably be expected to result in, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, (i) the Company and its Subsidiaries own or possess valid and enforceable rights, free and clear of all Liens (except for Permitted Liens), to use all Intellectual Property necessary for the conduct of their respective businesses as currently conducted and (ii) there is no Intellectual Property other than the Business Intellectual Property that is necessary for the conduct of the businesses of the Company and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted.

(b) All registrations with and applications to Governmental Entities in respect of material Business Intellectual Property owned by the Company are valid and in full force and effect, have not lapsed, expired (other than expirations in accordance with their statutory terms) or been abandoned (subject to the vulnerability of a registration for trademarks to cancellation for lack of use) and are not the subject of any opposition filed with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or any other applicable Intellectual Property registry, except where such lapse, expiration, abandonment or opposition would not have or reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and by the Plan will not (i) result in the loss or impairment of any rights to use any material Business Intellectual Property or (ii) obligate any of the Investors to pay any royalties or other amounts to any third party in excess of the amounts that would have been payable by Company and its Subsidiaries absent the consummation of such transactions.

(c) To the Knowledge of the Company, the Company and its Subsidiaries are not in default (or with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, would be in default) under any Contract relating to any material Business Intellectual Property. To the Knowledge of the Company, (i) no material Business Intellectual Property rights owned by the Company or its Subsidiaries are being infringed by any other Person and (ii) the conduct of the businesses of the

Company and its Subsidiaries as presently conducted does not violate, infringe or misappropriate any Intellectual Property rights of other Persons, except to the extent such conflict, infringement or misappropriation has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.16 Title to Real and Personal Property.

(a) Real Property. The Company or one of its Subsidiaries, as the case may be, has good title in fee simple to each Owned Real Property, free and clear of all Liens, except (i) Liens that are described in the Company SEC Documents filed prior to the date hereof, the Attached Plan or the Attached Disclosure Statement or (ii) Permitted Liens. All Real Property Leases are valid, binding and enforceable by and against the Company or its relevant Subsidiary (except (A) those which are cancelled, rescinded or terminated after the date of this Agreement in accordance with their terms and this Agreement and (B) as may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity), except where the failure to be valid, binding or enforceable has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and no written notice to terminate, in whole or part, any Real Property Lease has been delivered to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, has there been any indication that any such notice of termination will be served). Other than as a result of the filing of the Proceedings, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, any other party to any Real Property Lease is in default or breach under the terms thereof except for such instances of default or breach that have not had and would not be reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Personal Property. The Company or one of its Subsidiaries has good title or, in the case of leased assets, a valid leasehold interest, free and clear of all Liens, to all of the tangible and intangible personal property and assets that are material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, except (i) Liens that are described in the Company SEC Documents filed prior to the date hereof, the Attached Plan or the Attached Disclosure Statement or (ii) Permitted Liens.

Section 5.17 No Undisclosed Relationships. As of the date hereof, no relationship, direct or indirect, exists between or among the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and the directors, officers, stockholders, customers or suppliers of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, on the other, that is required by the Exchange Act to be described in the Company SEC Documents and that are not so described in the Company SEC Documents filed prior to the date hereof, except for the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 5.18 Licenses and Permits. The Company and its Subsidiaries possess all licenses, certificates, permits and other authorizations issued by, and have made all declarations and filings with, the appropriate Governmental Entities that are necessary for the ownership or lease of their respective properties or the conduct of their respective businesses as described in the Company SEC Documents filed prior to the date hereof, in each case, except as, individually or in the aggregate, has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except as, individually and in the aggregate, has not had and would not

reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has received notice of any revocation or modification of any such license, certificate, permit or authorization or (ii) has any reason to believe that any such license, certificate, permit or authorization will not be renewed in the ordinary course.

Section 5.19 Compliance With Environmental Laws.

(a) The Company and its Subsidiaries have complied and are in compliance with all applicable Laws relating to the protection of the environment or to the management, use, transportation, storage or disposal of hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants (collectively, "Environmental Laws"), except for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(b) the Company and its Subsidiaries (i) have received and are in compliance with all permits, licenses or other approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses, (ii) are not subject to any action to revoke, terminate, cancel, limit, amend or appeal any such permits, licenses or approvals, and (iii) have paid all fees, assessments or expenses due under any such permits, licenses or approvals except for such failures to receive and comply with permits, licenses or approvals, or any such actions, or failure to pay any such fees, assessments or expenses that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) except with respect to matters that have been settled or resolved, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not received written notice of any actual or potential liability of the Company for the investigation or remediation of any disposal or release of hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants, or for any violation of Environmental Laws, where such investigation or remediation would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) there are no facts, circumstances or conditions relating to the past or present business or operations of the Company, its Subsidiaries or any of their predecessors (including the disposal of any hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants), or to any real property currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by the Company, its Subsidiaries or any of their predecessors, that would reasonably be expected to give rise to any claim, proceeding or action, or to any liability, under any Environmental Law, where such claim, proceeding, action or liability would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(e) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has agreed by Contract to assume or accept responsibility for any liability of any other Person under Environmental Laws, where such assumption or acceptance of responsibility would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(f) to the Knowledge of the Company, none of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement will give rise to any obligations to obtain the consent of or provide notice to any Governmental Entity under any Environmental Laws; and

(g) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has manufactured, distributed or sold asbestos or any products containing asbestos, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.20 Tax Matters.

(a) The Company has timely filed or caused to be timely filed (taking into account any applicable extension of time within which to file) with the appropriate taxing authorities all income and other material tax returns, statements, forms and reports (including elections, declarations, disclosures, schedules, estimates and information Tax Returns) for Taxes (“Tax Returns”) that are required to be filed by, or with respect to, the Company and its Subsidiaries. The Tax Returns accurately reflect all material liability for Taxes of the Company and its Subsidiaries for the periods covered thereby.

(b) All material Taxes and Tax liabilities due by or with respect to the income, assets or operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries for all taxable years or other taxable periods that end on or before the Effective Date have been paid in full or will be paid in full pursuant to the Plan or, to the extent not yet due, accrued and fully provided for in accordance with GAAP on the financial statements of the Company included in the Company SEC Documents.

(c) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notices from any taxing authority relating to any issue that could materially affect the Tax liability of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(d) All material Taxes that the Company and each of its Subsidiaries is (or was) required by Law to withhold or collect in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, independent contractor, creditor, stockholder or other third party have been duly withheld or collected, and have been timely paid to the proper authorities to the extent due and payable.

(e) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has been included in any “consolidated,” “unitary” or “combined” Tax Return provided for under any Law with respect to Taxes for any taxable period for which the statute of limitations has not expired (other than a group of which the Company and/or its Subsidiaries are the only members).

(f) There are no tax sharing, allocation, indemnification or similar agreements in effect as between the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any predecessor or Affiliate thereof and any other party (including any predecessors or Affiliates thereof) under which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries could be liable for any material Taxes or other claims of any party.

(g) The Company has not been a “United States real property holding corporation” within the meaning of Section 897(c)(2) of the Code at any time during the five (5)-year period ending on the date hereof.

(h) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any agreement that would require the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective



Affiliates to make any material payment that would constitute an “excess parachute payment” for purposes of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code.

(i) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has (A) engaged in a “listed transaction” within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4(b)(2) or (B) engaged in a “reportable transaction” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b) for tax years prior to 2009.

#### Section 5.21 Company Plans.

(a) Correct and complete copies of the following documents, with respect to all material domestic and foreign benefit and compensation plans, programs, contracts, commitments, practices, policies, arrangements and agreements, whether written or oral, including, but not limited to, “employee benefit plans” within the meaning of Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”), whether or not subject to ERISA, arrangements for the provision of pension, lump sum or other benefits payable on, in anticipation of, or following retirement, death, reaching a particular age, illness or disability, or in similar circumstances, and employment, deferred compensation (whether qualified or nonqualified), stock option, stock purchase, restricted stock, stock appreciation rights, stock based, incentive and bonus plans and agreements, that are currently maintained or contributed to (or with respect to which an obligation to contribute has been undertaken) or with respect to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has liability or any potential liability (the “Company Plans”), have been delivered upon request or made available to the Investors by the Company, to the extent applicable: (i) all Company Plan documents currently in effect, together with all amendments and attachments thereto (including, in the case of any Company Plan not set forth in writing, a written description thereof); (ii) all trust documents, declarations of trust and other documents establishing other funding arrangements currently in effect, and all amendments thereto currently in effect and the latest financial statements thereof; (iii) the annual report on IRS Form 5500 for each of the past three (3) years and all schedules (other than Schedule SSA) thereto; (iv) the most recent IRS determination letter; (v) summary plan descriptions and summaries of material modifications currently in effect; and (vi) the two (2) most recently prepared actuarial valuation reports.

(b) Except as has not resulted in and would not reasonably be expected to result in, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect: (i) each Company Plan, other than any “multiemployer plans” within the meaning of Section 3(37) of ERISA (“Multiemployer Plans”), is in compliance with ERISA, the Code, other applicable Laws and its governing documents; (ii) each Company Plan that is intended to be a qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the IRS covering all Tax law changes prior to the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001 or has applied to the IRS for such favorable determination within the applicable remedial amendment period under Section 401(b) of the Code, and, to the Knowledge of the Company, nothing has occurred that is reasonably likely to result in the loss of the qualification of such Company Plan under Section 401(a) of the Code; (iii) no Company Plan (other than any Multiemployer Plan, the Visteon Pension Plan and the Visteon Systems Connersville and Bedford Pension Plan) subject to Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA has failed to satisfy the minimum funding standard within the meaning of Section 412 of the Code or Section

302 of ERISA, or obtained a waiver of any minimum funding standard or an extension of any amortization period under Section 412 of the Code or Section 303 or 304 of ERISA; (iv) no Company Plan covered by Title IV of ERISA has been terminated and no proceedings have been instituted to terminate or appoint a trustee under Title IV of ERISA to administer any such Company Plan; (v) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries have incurred any unsatisfied liability under Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA by reason of being treated as a single employer together with any other person under Section 4001 of ERISA or Section 414 of the Code; (vi) the projected benefit obligations (whether or not vested) under each Company Plan that is a pension plan (within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA) as of the close of its most recent plan year did not exceed the market value of the assets allocable thereto by more than, as applicable, (A) the amount shown in the most recent actuarial valuation report for such Company Plan provided or made available to Investors pursuant to Section 5.21(a)(vi) hereof or (B) the amount shown in the Attached Plan or Attached Disclosure Statement; (vii) the Company and its Subsidiaries have not incurred any withdrawal liability with respect to a Multiemployer Plan under Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA other than (A) with respect to the Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Plan and the Teamsters Pension Trust Fund of Philadelphia and Vicinity, as set forth in the Attached Plan or Attached Disclosure Statement, or (B) that has not been satisfied in full, and no condition or circumstance exists that presents a reasonable risk of the occurrence of any other withdrawal from or, to the Knowledge of the Company, the partition, termination, reorganization or insolvency of any such Multiemployer Plan; (viii) the aggregate liabilities of the Company and its Subsidiaries to any Multiemployer Plans not described in Section 5.21(b)(vii)(A) in the event of a complete withdrawal by the Company and its Subsidiaries therefrom, as of the close of the most recent fiscal year of each Multiemployer Plan ended prior to the date hereof, would not exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000); (ix) no “reportable event,” within the meaning of Section 4043 of ERISA has occurred or is expected to occur for any Company Plan covered by Title IV of ERISA other than as a result of the Proceedings; (x) all contributions required to be made under the terms of any Company Plan have been timely made or have been (A) reflected in the financial statements of the Company included in the Company SEC Reports filed prior to the date hereof or (B) described in the Attached Plan or Attached Disclosure Statement; (xi) there has been no amendment to, announcement by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries relating to, or change in employee participation or coverage under, any Company Plan which would increase the expense of maintaining such plan above the level of the expense incurred therefor for the most recent fiscal year; (xii) no Company Plan provides for post-employment or retiree health, life insurance or other welfare benefits, except for (A) death benefits or retirement benefits under any “employee pension benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA), (B) benefits required by Section 4980B of the Code or similar Law, (C) benefits for which the covered individual pays the full premium cost, or (D) benefits described in the documents filed with the Bankruptcy Court in connection with the OPEB Order; (xiii) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor any of their respective directors, officers or employees, nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, any other “disqualified person” or “party in interest” (as defined in Section 4975(e)(2) of the Code and Section 3(14) of ERISA, respectively) has engaged in any transaction, act or omission to act in connection with any Company Plan that would reasonably be expected to result in the imposition of a material penalty or fine to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to Section 502 of ERISA, damages to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to Section 409 of ERISA or a tax to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries

pursuant to Section 4975 of the Code; (xiv) no liability, claim, action, litigation, audit, examination, investigation or administrative proceeding has been made, commenced or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened with respect to any Company Plan (other than (A) routine claims for benefits payable in the ordinary course, (B) in relation to the OPEB Order, (C) otherwise in relation to the Proceedings or (D) any that, individually, could not reasonably be expected to result in a liability of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000)); (xv) each Company Plan that is a “nonqualified deferred compensation plan” (within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code) has been operated and administered since January 1, 2005 in good faith compliance with Section 409A of the Code, and is currently in compliance with Section 409A of the Code; (xvi) neither the execution of this Agreement, stockholder approval of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will (A) entitle any employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to severance pay or any increase in severance pay upon any termination of employment after the date hereof, (B) accelerate the time of payment or vesting or result in any payment or funding (through a grantor trust or otherwise) of compensation or benefits under, increase the amount payable or result in any other material obligation pursuant to, any of the Company Plans, or (C) limit or restrict the right of the Company to merge, amend or terminate any of the Company Plans; (xvii) except as required to maintain the tax-qualified status of any Company Plan intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code, no condition or circumstance exists that would prevent the amendment or termination of any Company Plan other than a Company Plan between the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and an individual employee or director thereof on the other; and (xviii) the UK Pensions Regulator, as of the date of this Agreement, has not issued any of the following: (A) an improvement notice under section 13 of the UK Pensions Act 2004 (as amended); (B) third party notice under section 14 of the UK Pensions Act 2004 (as amended); (C) a contribution notice under section 38 or section 47 of the UK Pensions Act 2004 (as amended); (D) a financial support direction under section 43 of the UK Pensions Act 2004 (as amended); (E) a restoration order under section 52 of the UK Pensions Act 2004 (as amended); or (F) a warning notice in relation to any of clauses (A), (B), (C), (D) or (E) above.

Section 5.22 Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. The Company maintains, and has maintained since January 1, 2008, a system of internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act) that (a) complies in all material respects with the requirements of the Exchange Act, (b) has been designed by the Company’s principal executive officer and principal financial officer (or under their supervision) to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and (c) is effected by the Board and the Company’s management and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Company is not aware of any material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting.

Section 5.23 Disclosure Controls and Procedures. The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures required by Rule 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act. Such disclosure controls and procedures have been designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company is recorded, processed, summarized and reported on a

timely basis to the individuals responsible for the preparation of the Company's filings with the SEC and other public disclosure documents.

Section 5.24 Material Contracts. All Contracts that are "material contracts" (as such term is defined in Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K of the SEC as applied to the Company on a consolidated basis) to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or is bound (the "Material Contracts") are valid, binding and enforceable by and against the Company or its relevant Subsidiary (except those which are cancelled, rescinded or terminated after the date of this Agreement in accordance with their terms and this Agreement and as may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity), except where the failure to be valid, binding or enforceable has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and no written notice to terminate, in whole or part, any Material Contract has been delivered to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries except where such termination has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. Other than as a result of the filing of the Proceedings, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, any other party to any Material Contract, is in default or breach under the terms thereof except, in each case, for such instances of default or breach that have not had and would not be reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.25 No Unlawful Payments. Since January 1, 2008, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective directors, officers or employees nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, any agent or other Person acting on behalf of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, has: (a) used any funds of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense, in each case relating to political activity; (b) made any direct or indirect unlawful payment to any foreign or domestic government official or employee from corporate funds; (c) violated or is in violation of any provision of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977; or (d) made any bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other similar unlawful payment.

Section 5.26 Compliance with Money Laundering Laws. The operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries are, and since January 1, 2008 have been at all times, conducted in compliance in all material respects with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the money laundering statutes of all jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar Laws (collectively, the "Money Laundering Laws") and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any Governmental Entity or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the Knowledge of the Company, threatened.

Section 5.27 Compliance with Sanctions Laws. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective directors, officers or employees nor, to the Knowledge of the Company, any agent or other Person acting on behalf of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, is currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Treasury Department. The Company will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the Rights Offering or the sale of the Investor Shares, or lend,

contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, for the purpose of financing the activities of any Person that, to the Knowledge of the Company, is currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Treasury Department.

Section 5.28 No Broker's Fees. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any Contract with any Person (other than this Agreement) that would give rise to a valid claim against the Investors for a brokerage commission, finder's fee or like payment in connection with the Rights Offering or the sale of the Investor Shares.

Section 5.29 No Registration Rights. Except as provided for pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement, no Person has the right to require the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to register any securities for sale under the Securities Act.

Section 5.30 Takeover Statutes. The Board has taken all such action necessary to render the restrictions contained in Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware inapplicable to the sale and issuance of New Common Stock to the Investors in accordance with the Plan. Except for Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (which has been rendered inapplicable), no other "fair price," "moratorium," "control share acquisition," "business combination" or other similar anti-takeover statute or regulation (a "Takeover Statute") is applicable to the Company, the New Common Stock, the Shares, the sale and issuance of New Common Stock in accordance with the Plan.

Section 5.31 No Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities. Except for liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business, since December 31, 2009, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has any material off balance sheet liabilities, except as set forth in (a) the statement of financial affairs filed by the Debtors with the Bankruptcy Court on August 26, 2009, (b) the amended schedule of assets and liabilities filed by the Debtors with the Bankruptcy Court on November 16, 2009, (c) the Debtors' monthly operating report filed with the Bankruptcy Court on February 26, 2010, (d) the Financial Statements or (e) the Company SEC Documents filed prior to the date hereof.

## ARTICLE VI

### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE INVESTORS

Each Investor represents and warrants (except with respect to the representations and warranties contained in Section 6.9, as to which only the Lead Investors represent and warrant) as to itself only, and agrees with, as of the date hereof, the Company, severally and not jointly, as set forth below.

Section 6.1 Incorporation. Such Investor is a legal entity duly organized, validly existing and, if applicable, in good standing (or the equivalent thereof) under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization.

Section 6.2 Corporate Power and Authority. Such Investor has the requisite corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company power and authority to enter into, execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and has taken all

necessary corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company action required for the due authorization, execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement.

Section 6.3 Execution and Delivery. This Agreement and each Transaction Agreement to which such Investor is a party (a) has been, or prior to its execution and delivery will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by such Investor and (b) upon the entry of the Approval Order and the expiration, or waiver by the Bankruptcy Court of the fourteen (14)-day period set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), will constitute the valid and binding obligations of such Investor, enforceable against such Investor in accordance with their respective terms.

Section 6.4 No Conflict. Provided that the consents, approvals and authorizations described in Section 6.5 are obtained, the execution and delivery by such Investor of this Agreement, the Plan and, to the extent applicable, the Transaction Agreements, the compliance by such Investor with all of the provisions hereof and thereof and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein and therein (including compliance by each other Party with its obligations hereunder and thereunder) (a) will not conflict with, or result in a breach or violation of, any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both), or result in the acceleration of, or the creation of any Lien under, any Contract to which such Investor is a party or by which such Investor is bound or to which any of the property or assets of such Investor is subject, (b) will not result in any violation of the provisions of the certificate of incorporation or bylaws (or comparable constituent documents) of such Investor and (c) will not result in any material violation of any Law or Order applicable to such Investor or any of its properties, except in any such case described in clause (a) for any conflict, breach, violation, default, acceleration or Lien which has not and would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to prohibit, materially delay or materially and adversely impact such Investor's performance of its obligations under this Agreement, the Plan and, to the extent applicable, the Transaction Agreements.

Section 6.5 Consents and Approvals. No consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over such Investor or any of its properties is required for the execution and delivery by such Investor of this Agreement, the Plan and, to the extent applicable, the Transaction Agreements, the compliance by such Investor with all of the provisions hereof and thereof and the consummation of the transactions (including the purchase by such Investor of its Allocated Portion of the Investor Shares) contemplated herein and therein (including compliance by each other Party with its obligations hereunder and thereunder), except (a) filings, if any, pursuant to the HSR Act and the expiration or termination of all applicable waiting periods thereunder or any applicable notification, authorization, approval or consent under any other Antitrust Laws in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (b) any consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification which, if not made or obtained, has not and would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to prohibit, materially delay or materially and adversely impact such Investor's performance of its obligations under this Agreement, the Plan and, to the extent applicable, the Transaction Agreements.

Section 6.6 No Registration. Such Investor understands that the Investor Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act by reason of a specific exemption from the registration provisions of the Securities Act, the availability of which depends on, among

other things, the bona fide nature of the investment intent and the accuracy of such Investor's representations as expressed herein or otherwise made pursuant hereto.

Section 6.7 Purchasing Intent. Such Investor is acquiring the Investor Shares for its own account, not as a nominee or agent, and not with the view to, or for resale in connection with, any distribution thereof not in compliance with applicable securities Laws, and such Investor has no present intention of selling, granting any participation in, or otherwise distributing the same, except in compliance with applicable securities Laws.

Section 6.8 Sophistication; Investigation. Such Investor has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that it is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its investment in the Investor Shares being acquired hereunder. Such Investor is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501(a) of the Securities Act. Such Investor understands and is able to bear any economic risks associated with such investment (including the necessity of holding the Investor Shares for an indefinite period of time). Such Investor has conducted and relied on its own independent investigation of, and judgment with respect to, the Company and its Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures and the advice of its own legal, tax, economic, and other advisors.

Section 6.9 No Holdings Under the Credit Facility. Such Lead Investor and each of its Affiliates (a) is not a Lender (as such term is defined in the Credit Facility) or a Participant (as such term is defined in the Credit Facility) or an Affiliate thereof and (b) is not an assignee under any Assignment and Assumption (as such term is defined in the Credit Facility) that as of the date hereof is not yet effective. There are no Obligations (as such term is defined in the Credit Facility) owing to such Lead Investor or any of its Affiliates and such Lead Investor and its Affiliates do not hold any right or option to acquire or purchase any Obligations (as such term is defined in the Credit Facility). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, (i) Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. is only making the representations contained in this Section 6.9 with respect to, and Section 6.9 shall only apply to, the Distressed Products Group of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., and not to any other business or Affiliate of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and (ii) Goldman, Sachs & Co. is only making the representations contained in this Section 6.9 with respect to, and Section 6.9 shall only apply to, the High Yield Distressed Investing Group of Goldman, Sachs & Co., and not to any other business or Affiliate of Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Section 6.10 No Broker's Fees. Such Investor is not a party to any Contract with any Person (other than this Agreement) that would give rise to a valid claim against the Company, other than pursuant to Section 4.3, for a brokerage commission, finder's fee or like payment in connection with the Rights Offering or the sale of the Investor Shares.

## ARTICLE VII

### ADDITIONAL COVENANTS

Section 7.1 Approval Motion and Approval Order. The Company agrees that it shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (a) obtain the entry of the Approval Order (including filing supporting affidavits on behalf of the Company and its financial advisor) and

(b) cause the Approval Order to become a Final Order (including by requesting that such Approval Order be a Final Order immediately upon its entry by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to a waiver of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h)), in each case as soon as practicable following the filing of the Approval Motion.

Section 7.2 Plan, Disclosure Statement and Other Documents.

(a) The Company shall authorize, execute and file with the Bankruptcy Court the Disclosure Statement and the Plan, and shall seek approval of the Disclosure Statement and seek confirmation of the Plan.

(b) The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to, and shall cause the other Debtors to use commercially reasonable efforts to:

(i) file a motion seeking entry of the Approval Order on or before 5:00 pm (New York time) on May 13, 2010;

(ii) obtain from the Bankruptcy Court the Approval Order on or before 5:00 pm (New York time) on June 20, 2010;

(iii) file the Disclosure Statement on or before 5:00 pm (New York time) on May 21, 2010;

(iv) obtain from the Bankruptcy Court an order approving the Disclosure Statement on or before 5:00 pm (New York time) on June 20, 2010;

(v) file the Plan on or before 5:00 pm (New York time) on May 26, 2010; and

(vi) obtain from the Bankruptcy Court the Confirmation Order on or before 5:00 pm (New York time) on September 3, 2010.

(c) The Company shall (i) provide to the Lead Investors and the Ad Hoc Counsel a copy of (A) any proposed amendments, supplements, changes or modifications to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws, the Registration Rights Agreement and the Rights Offering Procedures and (B) the proposed form of Confirmation Order, the proposed form of any Plan Supplement and any proposed amendments, supplements, changes or modifications to any of the foregoing, (ii) provide a reasonable opportunity to the Lead Investors and the Ad Hoc Counsel to review and comment on such documents prior to authorizing, agreeing to, entering into, implementing, executing or, if applicable, filing with the Bankruptcy Court or seeking Bankruptcy Court approval or confirmation of, any such documents, and (iii) consider, in good faith, any comments consistent with this Agreement and the Plan, and any other reasonable comments of the Lead Investors, their respective counsel and the Ad Hoc Counsel. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, at all times prior to the Effective Date the Company shall not: authorize, approve, agree to, enter into, implement, execute or, if applicable, file with the Bankruptcy Court or seek Bankruptcy Court approval or confirmation of (w) any plan of reorganization for any Debtor, disclosure statement, confirmation order, certificate of



incorporation or bylaws of the Company, registration rights agreement, rights offering procedures or Plan Supplement other than a Plan, Disclosure Statement, Confirmation Order, Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws, Registration Rights Agreement, Rights Offering Procedures or Plan Supplement which conforms with the requirements therefor set forth in Section 1.1; (x) any management equity incentive program that is inconsistent with or does not conform with the requirements and criteria set forth in Exhibit G as attached hereto as of the date hereof; (y) any incentive program, non-qualified benefit program or severance program that is inconsistent with or does not conform with the requirements and criteria under the headings “Incentive Programs”, “Non-Qualified Benefit Programs” and “Severance Programs” in Exhibit L as attached hereto as of the date hereof, subject to adjustments only for changes in seniority level of participating employees and arrival of new employees and departure of current employees; provided, that such changes shall not result in a change in the aggregate amount of payments to be paid under such program or the performance metrics, as applicable, of such program; and (z) any employment agreement with Donald J. Stebbins or any “change in control” agreement with any employee other than a Management Agreement that conforms with the requirements therefor set forth in Section 1.1.

(d) If at any time prior to the Expiration Time, to the Knowledge of the Company, any Event occurs as a result of which the Disclosure Statement, as then amended or supplemented, would not meet the requirements of section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, or if it shall be necessary to amend or supplement the Disclosure Statement to comply with applicable Law, the Company will promptly notify the Investors of any such Event and prepare an amendment or supplement to the Disclosure Statement that is reasonably acceptable in form and substance to Requisite Investors that will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance.

Section 7.3 Securities Laws. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to take all action as may be necessary or advisable so that the Rights Offering and the issuance and sale of the Investor Shares and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement will be effected in accordance with this Agreement, the Rights Offering Sub-Plan, the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and any state or foreign securities or Blue Sky laws. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to, and shall cause the other Debtors to use commercially reasonable efforts to, commence the Rights Offering on or before the date that is ten (10) days after the Bankruptcy Court has entered an order approving the Disclosure Statement.

Section 7.4 Listing. The Company shall not, until the earlier of the date that (a) is the three (3) month anniversary of the Effective Date and (b) the SEC declares effective the Shelf Registration Statement (as defined in the Registration Rights Agreement), list the New Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange, the Nasdaq Stock Market or any other national securities exchange; provided, that until such date, the Company shall, upon the written request of Requisite Investors, use commercially reasonable effort to list and maintain the listing of the New Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange, the Nasdaq Stock Market or any other national securities exchange as requested by Requisite Investors.

Section 7.5 Earnings Statement. The Company shall, until the first anniversary of the Effective Date, timely file such reports pursuant to the Exchange Act as are necessary to

make generally available to its security holders as soon as practicable an earnings statement complying with Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and the rules and regulations thereunder (including, at the option of the Company, Rule 158 under the Securities Act); provided that the Company's obligation under this Section 7.5 shall be deemed satisfied by the Company's filing of its annual report on Form 10-K pursuant to the Exchange Act within the time periods permitted thereunder.

Section 7.6 Notification. The Company shall notify, or cause the Subscription Agent to notify the Investors, on each Friday during the Rights Exercise Period and on each Business Day during the five (5) Business Days prior to the Expiration Time (and any extensions thereto), or more frequently if reasonably requested by any of the Investors, of the aggregate number of Rights known by the Company to have been exercised pursuant to the Rights Offering as of the close of business on the preceding Business Day or the most recent practicable time before such request, as the case may be.

Section 7.7 Funding Approval. Each Investor shall deliver to the Company, on the later of the date that is (x) ten (10) Business Days prior to the date scheduled for the Confirmation Hearing and (y) five (5) Business Days after delivery of the Purchase Notice by the Company to the Investors, a certificate (a "Funding Approval Certificate") from an officer or a duly authorized agent of such Investor certifying that (a) such Investor's credit committee (or such similar governing entity that is responsible for approving such matters in accordance with such Investor's normal operations) has approved, subject only to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan, the funding by such Investor of an amount equal to the sum of (i) such Investor's Allotted Portion of the amount by which the Aggregate Commitment exceeds the sum of (A) the aggregate amount of payments received by the Company in respect of Direct Commitment purchase obligations as of such date, (B) the aggregate amount of payments received by the Company or deposited into an escrow account for subsequent delivery to the Company as of such date for exercised Rights and (C) the Cash Recovery Backstop Amount plus (ii) for each Investor that is party to the Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement, an amount equal to such Investor's Distributable Commitment Percentage (as defined in the Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement) of the aggregate Cash Recovery Backstop Amount and (b) such Investor is not aware, as of the date of such Funding Approval Certificate, of any breaches of any representations, warranties, or covenants of this Agreement that would cause any condition under Section 8.1 to not be satisfied; provided, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, no Investor shall be required to make the certification set forth in clause (b) above unless the Company simultaneously delivers to each Investor a certificate from the chief executive officer or the chief financial officer of the Company certifying that the Company is not aware, as of the date of delivery of such certificate, of any breaches of any representations, warranties, or covenants of this Agreement that would cause any condition under Section 8.3 to not be satisfied.

Section 7.8 Use of Proceeds. The Company will apply the net proceeds from the exercise of the Rights and the sale of the Investor Shares to effect the Plan as provided in the Plan.

Section 7.9 Conduct of Business. Except as otherwise (v) required by Law, (w) disclosed in the Attached Disclosure Statement, but only to the extent that the relevance of

such disclosure to these covenants is reasonably apparent on its face, (x) required by this Agreement or the Plan, (y) necessary to implement the VIHI Restructuring or (z) consented to in writing by Requisite Investors (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), during the period from the date of this Agreement to the earlier of the Effective Date and the date on which this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms (the “Pre-Closing Period”) (except as otherwise expressly provided or permitted by the terms of this Agreement, including the Disclosure Letter), the Company and its Subsidiaries shall use their respective commercially reasonable best efforts to carry on their businesses in the usual, regular and ordinary course in substantially the same manner as conducted at the date of this Agreement, but only to the extent consistent with the Business Plan, and, to the extent consistent therewith, use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) preserve intact their current business organizations, (ii) keep available the services of their current officers and (iii) preserve their relationships with material customers, suppliers, distributors and others having material business dealings with the Company or its Subsidiaries or Joint Ventures, in each case consistent with past practice as conducted prior to the date of this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as set forth in the Disclosure Letter, as otherwise expressly provided or permitted by this Agreement, or as otherwise required by Law (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Law relating to fiduciary duties), during the Pre-Closing Period, the Company shall not, and shall cause its Subsidiaries not to, without the prior written consent of Requisite Investors (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned):

(a) (i) declare, set aside or pay any dividends on, or make any other distributions in respect of, any of its capital stock other than dividends and distributions in respect of the capital stock of any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company to the Company or another Subsidiary not in excess of twenty five million dollars (\$25,000,000) in the aggregate during the Pre-Closing Period or (ii) purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, except in connection with the Plan, any shares of capital stock of the Company or any other securities thereof or any rights, warrants or options to acquire any such shares or other securities;

(b) issue, deliver, grant, sell, pledge, dispose of or otherwise encumber any of its capital stock or any securities convertible into, or any rights, warrants or options to acquire, any such capital stock at less than fair market value;

(c) acquire or agree to acquire (i) by merging or consolidating with, or by purchasing a substantial portion of the stock, or other ownership interests in, or substantial portion of assets of, or by any other manner, any business or any corporation, partnership, association, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity or division thereof, except for any acquisition of any interest in a joint venture in an amount not to exceed five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for any individual acquisition or twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) in the aggregate during the Pre-Closing Period or (ii) any assets in excess of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) in any individual transaction or twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) in the aggregate during the Pre-Closing Period, except purchases of supplies, equipment and inventory in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(d) (i) incur any indebtedness for borrowed money or guarantee any such indebtedness of another individual or entity, issue or sell any debt securities or warrants or other rights to acquire any debt securities of the Company, guarantee any debt securities of another

individual or entity, enter into any “keep well” or other agreement to maintain any financial statement condition of another Person or enter into any arrangement having the economic effect of any of the foregoing, except for (A) borrowings and increases in letters of credit permitted under the DIP Credit Agreement and (B) indebtedness existing solely between the Company and its wholly owned Subsidiaries or between such Subsidiaries or (ii) make any loans, advances or capital contributions to, or investments in, any other individual or entity, except for (A) loans, advances or capital contributions (1) between the Company and its Subsidiaries, (2) between such Subsidiaries, or (3) by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to any joint venture in an amount not to exceed five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for any individual loan, advance, contribution, or investment or twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) in the aggregate during the Pre-Closing Period and (B) customary immaterial advances in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(e) other than as set forth in the Business Plan or in connection with the repair or replacement of the plant and equipment at the manufacturing facilities of the Company or its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, make or incur any capital expenditure involving the expenditure of no more than five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in any individual expenditure or fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000) in the aggregate during the Pre-Closing Period;

(f) make, change or rescind any material election relating to Taxes, except elections that are consistent with past practice, settle or compromise any material Tax liability for an amount greater than the amount reserved for such liability on the most recent Financial Statements, or amend any material Tax Return;

(g) adopt, or enter into any new, or renew, or materially amend or supplement any existing, Collective Bargaining Agreement;

(h) fail to comply in any material respect with any information, consultation, or bargaining obligations to the extent relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and required under any applicable Law or Collective Bargaining Agreement;

(i) enter into any new, or amend or terminate (other than amendments required to maintain the tax qualified status of such plans under the Code in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices) any existing, Company Plans, arrangements or programs, severance agreement, deferred compensation arrangement or employment agreement with any officers, directors or employees or in accordance with the OPEB Order, the Plan or the Attached Disclosure Statement, (ii) take any other action in connection with the UK Pensions Plans which may materially prejudice the issuance of a transfer notice by the Pension Protection Fund under section 161(1) of the UK Pensions Act 2004 (as amended), (iii) grant any increases in employee compensation, other than in the ordinary course or pursuant to promotions, in each case consistent with past practice (which shall include normal individual periodic performance reviews and related compensation and benefit increases and bonus payments consistent with past practices), (iv) grant any stock options or stock awards or (v) make any annual or long-term incentive awards, other than, in the case of clauses (iv) and (v), in accordance with the Approved Annual Incentive Program; or

(j) take any action that, if taken prior to the date hereof, would have constituted a breach of the Company's representations and warranties in Section 5.11, Section 7.10 Access to Information. Subject to applicable Law, upon reasonable notice, the Company shall (and shall cause its Subsidiaries to) afford (i) the Lead Investors and their Representatives and (ii) the Ad Hoc Counsel and any Co-Investors and/or their Representatives that sign a customary confidentiality agreement with the Company on terms reasonably acceptable to the Company and such party, reasonable access, during normal business hours and without unreasonable disruption or interference with the Company's and its Subsidiaries' business or operations, throughout the Pre-Closing Period, to the Company's and its Subsidiaries' senior managers, properties, books, contracts and records and, during the Pre-Closing Period, the Company shall (and shall cause its Subsidiaries to) furnish promptly to such parties all information concerning the Company's and its Subsidiaries' business, properties and personnel as may reasonably be requested by any such party, provided, that the foregoing shall not require the Company (a) to permit any inspection, or to disclose any information, that in the reasonable judgment of the Company would cause the Company to violate any of its obligations with respect to confidentiality to a third party if the Company shall have used its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain, but failed to obtain, the consent of such third party to such inspection or disclosure, (b) to disclose any legally privileged information of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or (c) to violate any Laws; provided, further, that the Company shall deliver to the Lead Investors, the Ad Hoc Counsel and any Co-Investors and/or their Representatives that sign a customary confidentiality agreement with the Company on terms reasonably acceptable to the Company and such party, a schedule setting forth a description of any information not provided to the Lead Investors, the Ad Hoc Counsel, any Co-Investors and their Representatives that sign a customary confidentiality agreement with the Company pursuant to clauses (a) through (c) above (in the case of clause (a), to the extent not prohibited from doing so). All requests for information and access made pursuant to this Section 7.10 shall be directed to an executive officer of the Company or such person as may be designated by the Company's executive officers. All information acquired by any Investor or its Representatives pursuant to this Section 7.10 shall be subject to any confidentiality agreement between the Company and such Investor.

#### Section 7.11 Financial Information.

(a) At all times prior to the Effective Date, the Company shall deliver to (i) GLCA/Sagent Advisors as financial advisors to the Lead Investors and the Co-Investors and (ii) the Ad Hoc Counsel, all statements and reports the Company is required to deliver to any DIP Lender pursuant to Sections 5.2(a) and 5.2(b) of the DIP Credit Agreement (the "Financial Reports") in accordance with the terms thereof (as in effect on the date hereof). From and after the Effective Date, during any time that the Company is not subject to the periodic reporting requirement under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the Company shall deliver the Financial Reports to GLCA/Sagent Advisors and the Ad Hoc Counsel as if the DIP Credit Facility was still in effect (whether or not it actually is in effect). Neither any waiver by the DIP Lenders of their right to receive the Financial Reports nor any amendment or termination of the DIP Credit Agreement shall affect the Company's obligation to deliver the Financial Reports to GLCA/Sagent Advisors and the Ad Hoc Counsel in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the DIP Credit Agreement (as in effect on the date hereof).

(b) All Financial Reports shall be complete and correct in all material respects and shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP applied (except as approved by such accountants or officer, as the case may be, and disclosed in reasonable detail therein) consistently throughout the periods reflected therein and with prior periods. Information required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.2(b) of the DIP Credit Agreement (as in effect on the date hereof) shall be deemed to have been delivered in accordance with Section 7.11(a) on the date on which the Company provides written notice to (i) GLCA/Sagent Advisors as financial advisors to the Lead Investors and the Co-Investors and (ii) the Ad Hoc Counsel that such information has been posted on the Company's website on the internet at <http://www.visteon.com> or is available via the EDGAR system of the SEC on the internet (to the extent such information has been posted or is available as described in such notice). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any breach of the first sentence of this Section 7.11(b) shall be deemed a breach of a representation and warranty, and not a breach of a covenant, for purposes of Section 8.1.

Section 7.12 Takeover Statutes. The Company and the Board shall (a) take all reasonable action to prevent a Takeover Statute from becoming applicable to this Agreement or the sale or issuance of New Common Stock to Investors in accordance with the Plan and (b) if any Takeover Statute is or would reasonably be expected to become applicable to the sale or issuance of New Common Stock to Investors in accordance with the Plan, the Company and the Board shall grant such approvals and take such actions as are necessary so that such transactions may be consummated as promptly as practicable on the terms contemplated by this Agreement and the Plan and otherwise act to eliminate or minimize the effects of such statute or regulation on such transactions.

Section 7.13 Notice of Alternate Transaction.

(a) The Company shall notify the Lead Investors and the Ad Hoc Counsel promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days) of any bona fide, written proposals or offers received after the date of this Agreement by the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective Representatives, relating to any Alternate Transaction, which such notice shall indicate the identity of such Person and contain a summary of the material terms of such proposal or offer for an Alternate Transaction. The Company shall keep the Lead Investors and the Ad Hoc Counsel informed, on a reasonably prompt basis, of the status and material terms of any such proposals or offers and the status of any material developments in respect of any such discussions or negotiations.

(b) The Company, in response to an unsolicited, bona fide written third party proposal or offer for an Alternate Transaction that is made after the date of this Agreement shall be permitted to: (i) provide access to non-public information to the Person making such proposal or offer pursuant to and in accordance with an executed confidentiality agreement (provided, that such agreement shall not contain terms which prevent the Company from complying with its obligations under this Section 7.13); provided, that all such information provided to such Person has previously been provided to the Investors or is provided to the Investors prior to or substantially concurrent with the time it is provided to such Person; and (ii) participate in discussions or negotiations with respect to such proposal or offering with the Person making such proposal or offer if the Board has determined in good faith after consultation with its

financial advisors and outside counsel that such proposal or offer could reasonably be expected to result in a Superior Transaction.

Section 7.14 Commercially Reasonable Efforts.

(a) Without in any way limiting any other respective obligation of the Company or any Investor in this Agreement, the Company shall use (and shall cause its Subsidiaries to use), and each Investor shall use, commercially reasonable efforts to take or cause to be taken all actions, and do or cause to be done all things, reasonably necessary, proper or advisable in order to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Rights Offering Sub-Plan, including using commercially reasonable efforts in:

(i) timely preparing and filing all documentation reasonably necessary to effect all necessary notices, reports and other filings of such party and to obtain as promptly as practicable all consents, registrations, approvals, permits and authorizations necessary or advisable to be obtained from any third party or Governmental Entity; and

(ii) defending any Legal Proceedings challenging this Agreement, the Rights Offering Sub-Plan or any Transaction Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including seeking to have any stay or temporary restraining order entered by any Governmental Entity vacated or reversed.

(b) Subject to applicable Laws relating to the exchange of information, the Investors and the Company shall have the right to review in advance, and to the extent practicable each will consult with the other on all of the information relating to Investors or the Company, as the case may be, and any of their respective Subsidiaries, that appears in any filing made with, or written materials submitted to, any third party and/or any Governmental Entity in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Rights Offering Sub-Plan. In exercising the foregoing rights, each of the Company and the Investors shall act reasonably and as promptly as practicable.

(c) Nothing contained herein this Section 7.14 shall limit the ability of any Investor to consult with the Debtors, to appear and be heard, or to file objections, concerning any matter arising in the Proceedings, so long as such consultation, appearance or objection is not inconsistent with (i) such Investor's obligations hereunder or (ii) the terms of the Rights Offering Sub-Plan and the other transactions contemplated by and in accordance with this Agreement and the Rights Offering Sub-Plan.

Section 7.15 Antitrust Approval.

(a) Each Party agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the other Transaction Agreements and the Rights Offering Sub-Plan, including (i) if applicable, filing, or causing to be filed, the Notification and Report Form pursuant to the HSR Act with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement with the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice and the United States Federal Trade Commission and any filings under any other

Antitrust Laws that are necessary to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as soon as reasonably practicable following the date on which the Approval Order is entered and (ii) promptly furnishing documents or information requested by any Antitrust Authority.

(b) The Company and each Investor subject to an obligation pursuant to the Antitrust Laws to notify any transaction contemplated by this Agreement, the Rights Offering Sub-Plan or the Transaction Agreements that has notified the Company in writing of such obligation (each such Investor, a “Filing Party”) agree to reasonably cooperate with each other as to the appropriate time of filing such notification and its content. The Company and each Filing Party shall, to the extent permitted by applicable Law: (i) promptly notify each other of, and if in writing, furnish each other with copies of (or, in the case of material oral communications, advise each other orally of) any communications from or with an Antitrust Authority; (ii) not participate in any meeting with an Antitrust Authority unless it consults with each other Filing Party and the Company, as applicable, in advance and, to the extent permitted by the Antitrust Authority and applicable Law, give each other Filing Party and the Company, as applicable, a reasonable opportunity to attend and participate thereat; (iii) furnish each other Filing Party and the Company, as applicable, with copies of all correspondence, filings and communications between such Filing Party or the Company and the Antitrust Authority; (iv) furnish each other Filing Party with such necessary information and reasonable assistance as may be reasonably necessary in connection with the preparation of necessary filings or submission of information to the Antitrust Authority; and (v) not withdraw its filing, if any, under the HSR Act without the prior written consent of Requisite Investors and the Company.

(c) Should a Filing Party be subject to an obligation under the Antitrust Laws to jointly notify with one or more other Filing Parties (each, a “Joint Filing Party”) a transaction contemplated by this Agreement, the Rights Offering Sub-Plan or the Transaction Agreements, such Joint Filing Party shall promptly notify each other Joint Filing Party of, and if in writing, furnish each other Joint Filing Party with copies of (or, in the case of material oral communications, advise each other Joint Filing Party orally of) any communications from or with an Antitrust Authority.

(d) The Company and each Filing Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the waiting periods under the applicable Antitrust Laws to terminate or expire at the earliest possible date after the date of filing. The communications contemplated by this Section 7.15 may be made by the Company or a Filing Party on an outside counsel-only basis or subject to other agreed upon confidentiality safeguards. The obligations in this Section 7.15 shall not apply to filings, correspondence, communications or meetings with Antitrust Authorities unrelated to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Rights Offering Sub-Plan and the Transaction Agreements.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, nothing shall require the Company, any Investor or any of their respective Affiliates to (i) dispose of, license or hold separate any of its or its Subsidiaries’ or Affiliates’ assets or the Company’s or its Subsidiaries’ assets, (ii) limit its freedom of action with respect to any of its or its Subsidiaries’ businesses, the Company’s or its Subsidiaries’ businesses or make any other behavioral commitments, (iii) divest any of its Subsidiaries, its Affiliates or any of the Company’s



Subsidiaries, or (iv) commit or agree to any of the foregoing. Without the prior written consent of Requisite Investors (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries shall commit or agree to (i) dispose of, license or hold separate any of its assets or (ii) limit its freedom of action with respect to any of its businesses or commit or agree to any of the foregoing, in each case, in order to secure any necessary consent or approvals for the transactions contemplated hereby under the Antitrust Laws. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither the Investors, nor any of their Affiliates, nor the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, shall be required as a result of this Agreement, to initiate any legal action against, or defend any litigation brought by, the United States Department of Justice, the United States Federal Trade Commission, or any other Governmental Entity in order to avoid the entry of, or to effect the dissolution of, any injunction, temporary restraining order or other order in any suit or proceeding which would otherwise have the effect of preventing or materially delaying the transactions contemplated hereby, or which may require any undertaking or condition set forth in the preceding sentence.

Section 7.16 Plan Support. Each Investor and the Company shall be obligated to support the Plan as required by and in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan Support Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall restrict or prohibit any Investor from Transferring its Notes in accordance with the Plan Support Agreement.

Section 7.17 Exit Financing. The Lead Investors (after Good Faith Consultation) shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to work with Rothschild Inc. in its efforts to obtain for and on behalf of the Company debt financing from financing sources reasonably acceptable to the Lead Investors and the Company after Good Faith Consultation providing for proceeds to be funded to the Company on or prior to the Effective Date in an aggregate amount of not less than four hundred fifty million dollars (\$450,000,000), such debt financing to be on then-prevailing market terms that are reasonably acceptable to the Lead Investors and the Company after Good Faith Consultation (the "Exit Financing"). The Company shall reasonably cooperate with the Lead Investors in connection with arranging and obtaining of the Exit Financing, including by (a) participating in a reasonable number of meetings, due diligence sessions, management presentations and rating agency sessions, (b) assisting the Lead Investors with preparation of materials required in connection with the Exit Financing and (c) executing and delivering any customary and reasonable commitment letters, underwriting or placement agreements, registration statements, pledge and security documents, other customary and reasonable definitive financing documents, or requested certificates or documents reasonably necessary or desirable to obtain the Exit Financing, in each case, after Good Faith Consultation. The Company agrees that under no circumstances shall the execution of this Agreement or any act of the Lead Investors pursuant to this Section 7.17 commit or be deemed a commitment by any of the Lead Investors (or any their Affiliates) or any Co-Investor (or any of their Affiliates) to provide or arrange the Exit Financing.

Section 7.18 Ford Agreement. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to enter into an agreement (the "Ford Agreement") among the Company, Ford Motor Company ("Ford") and their respective Subsidiaries with respect to (a) any claims (i) held by Ford and its Subsidiaries against the Company and any of its Subsidiaries and (ii) held by the Company and its Subsidiaries against Ford and any of its Subsidiaries and (b) the relationships

and business arrangements that will be in place after the Effective Date between the Company and its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and Ford and its Subsidiaries, on the other hand, that is consistent with the Rights Offering Sub-Plan and reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors. The Company will (x) provide to the Lead Investors, their respective counsel and the Ad Hoc Counsel a copy of the Ford Agreement and a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on such documents prior to such documents being executed or delivered or filed with the Bankruptcy Court, and (y) consider, in good faith, any comments consistent with this Agreement, and any other reasonable comments of Requisite Investors, their respective counsel and the Ad Hoc Counsel. Other than the Ford Agreement, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has entered into, or will enter into, any material written agreements between or among the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and Ford or any of its Subsidiaries directly relating to the Plan, this Agreement or the Ford Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company and its Subsidiaries may enter into, modify, or amend its commercial agreements with Ford in the ordinary course of business.

Section 7.19 VIHI Restructuring. The Company and the Lead Investors agree to reasonably cooperate, following Good Faith Consultation, with each other to structure and implement the VIHI Restructuring in a commercially reasonable manner advantageous to the Company and the Investors. The Company (a) shall provide to the Lead Investors, their respective counsel and the Ad Hoc Counsel any proposed changes to the VIHI Restructuring and shall provide to the Lead Investors a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on such proposed changes prior to implementing such changes, (b) shall consider, in good faith, any reasonable changes proposed by and suggestions of the Lead Investors, their respective counsel and the Ad Hoc Counsel with respect to the VIHI Restructuring and (c) shall not make any amendments, supplements, changes or modifications to the VIHI Restructuring as set forth in Exhibit K unless such amendments, supplements, changes or modifications are reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors, in each case, after Good Faith Consultation.

Section 7.20 UK Pension Notice. To the extent that the UK Pensions Regulator issues any notices and/or directions and/or orders as set out in clauses (A) through (F) of Section 5.21(b)(xviii) during the Pre-Closing Period, the Company shall notify the Investors promptly and shall cooperate by allowing the counsel for the Lead Investors and the Ad Hoc Counsel an opportunity to review and comment on the preparation of any responses to, or inquiries with, the UK Pensions Regulator regarding any such notices and/or directions and/or orders.

## ARTICLE VIII

### CONDITIONS TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES

Section 8.1 Conditions to the Obligation of the Investors. Subject to Section 8.2, the obligations of each of the Investors hereunder to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby shall be subject to (unless waived by Requisite Investors in accordance with Section 8.2) the satisfaction on or prior to the Effective Date of each of the following conditions:

(a) Approval Order and Confirmation Order. The Approval Order and the Confirmation Order shall each have become a Final Order.

(b) Bankruptcy Approval of Plan and Disclosure Statement. The Disclosure Statement shall have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court, which Disclosure Statement, and the Order approving it, shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors. The Plan confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court in the Confirmation Order (the “Confirmed Plan”) and any amendments, supplements, changes and modifications thereto shall, in each case, meet the requirements set forth in the definition of the Plan in Section 1.1. The Confirmation Order and the Orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court for any amendments, supplements, changes or modifications to the Confirmed Plan shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors; provided, that Requisite Investors shall have the same approval rights over any amendments, supplements, changes or modifications to the Confirmed Plan that Requisite Investors have with respect to the Plan as set forth in the definition of the Plan in Section 1.1. The Orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court referred to above approving the Disclosure Statement and any amendments, supplements, changes and modifications to the Confirmed Plan shall, in each case, have become Final Orders.

(c) Plan of Reorganization. The Company and all of the other Debtors shall have complied in all material respects with the terms and conditions of the Rights Offering Sub-Plan that are to be performed by the Company and the other Debtors prior to the Effective Date.

(d) Alternate Transaction. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries shall have entered into any Contract or written agreement in principle providing for the consummation of any Alternate Transaction (an “Alternate Transaction Agreement”) (or proposed or resolved to do so, which proposal or resolution has not been withdrawn or terminated).

(e) Change of Recommendation. There shall not have been a Change of Recommendation.

(f) Conditions to Plan. The conditions to the occurrence of the Effective Date of the Rights Offering Sub-Plan as set forth in the Confirmed Plan shall have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the Plan.

(g) Rights Offering. The Rights Offering shall have been conducted in all material respects in accordance with this Agreement and the Rights Offering Sub-Plan, and the Expiration Time shall have occurred.

(h) Antitrust Approvals. All terminations or expirations of waiting periods imposed by any Governmental Entity necessary for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including under the HSR Act and any other Antitrust Laws, shall have occurred and all other notifications, consents, authorizations and approvals required to be made or obtained from any Governmental Entity under any Antitrust Law shall have been made or obtained for the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(i) Consents. All governmental and third party notifications, filings, consents, waivers and approvals set forth on Schedule 4 and required for the consummation of

the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Rights Offering Sub-Plan shall have been made or received.

(j) No Legal Impediment to Issuance. No Law or Order shall have been enacted, adopted or issued by any Governmental Entity that prohibits the implementation of the Rights Offering Sub-Plan or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(k) Good Standing. The Investors shall have received on and as of a date no earlier than ten (10) Business Days prior to the Effective Date satisfactory evidence of the good standing of the Company and its Significant Subsidiaries in their respective jurisdictions of incorporation or organization, in each case in writing or any standard form of telecommunication from the appropriate Governmental Entity of such jurisdictions.

(l) Representations and Warranties.

(i) The representations and warranties in Sections 5.3 (*Execution and Delivery; Enforceability*), 5.4 (*Authorized and Issued Capital Stock*), 5.11(a) (*No Material Adverse Effect*) and 5.30 (*Takeover Statutes*) shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date hereof and at and as of the Effective Date with the same effect as if made on and as of the Effective Date (except for such representations and warranties made as of a specified date, which shall be true and correct only as of the specified date).

(ii) The other representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct (disregarding all materiality or Material Adverse Effect qualifiers) (A) as of the date hereof and (B) at and as of the Effective Date with the same effect as if made on and as of the Effective Date (except for such representations and warranties made as of a specified date, which shall be true and correct only as of the specified date), except, in the case of (A) and (B), where the failure to be so true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(iii) The representations and warranties of each Investor (other than the Investor asserting the failure of this condition) contained in this Agreement and in any other Transaction Agreement shall be true and correct (disregarding all materiality or Material Adverse Effect qualifiers) as of the date hereof and at and as of the Effective Date with the same effect as if made on and as of the Effective Date (except for such representations and warranties made as of a specified date, which shall be true and correct only as of the specified date), except where the failure to be so true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, has not and would not reasonably be expected to prohibit, materially delay or materially and adversely impact such Investor's performance of its obligations under this Agreement, the Rights Offering Sub-Plan and, to the extent applicable, the Transaction Agreements.

(m) Covenants. The Company and each Investor (other than the Investor asserting the failure of this condition) shall have performed and complied with all of its respective covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement that contemplate, by their terms, performance or compliance prior to the Effective Date, in all material respects.

(n) Officer's Certificate. The Investors shall have received on and as of the Effective Date a certificate of the chief financial officer or chief accounting officer of the Company confirming (without personal liability) that the conditions set forth in Sections 8.1(l)(i) and (l)(ii), (m), (o), (q) and (r) have been satisfied, other than any such conditions in Section 8.1(m) relating to the Investors.

(o) No Material Adverse Effect. There shall not have occurred after the date of this Agreement any Event that, individually or in the aggregate, has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(p) Certificate and Bylaws. The Company shall have (i) adopted the Certificate of Incorporation and the Bylaws and (ii) entered into the Registration Rights Agreement.

(q) Consolidated Net Cash. The amount of the Company's actual consolidated cash and cash equivalents, including restricted cash, less foreign indebtedness, in each case determined in accordance with GAAP, shall be no less than five hundred million dollars (\$500,000,000) as of June 30, 2010; provided, that the Company shall not have drawn any available amounts under the DIP Credit Agreement in excess of or incremental to the seventy-five million dollars (\$75,000,000) drawn and outstanding under the DIP Credit Agreement as of the date hereof, and the proceeds of any such draw shall not be considered in calculating the amount of cash and cash equivalents for this purpose.

(r) Consolidated Net Sales and Adjusted EBITDA Forecasts.

(i) No more than three (3) days prior to the Effective Date, the Company shall have provided guidance, in a manner that is compliant with Regulation FD, with respect to consolidated net sales for each of the years ending December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2011 that is consistent with the forecasts for consolidated net sales contained in the Attached Disclosure Statement, and in no event shall the consolidated net sales guidance be more than three hundred fifty million dollars (\$350,000,000) lower, in either such year, than the consolidated net sales set forth in the Attached Disclosure Statement. The calculation of such consolidated net sales shall be in accordance with GAAP and consistent with the methodology used by the Company to calculate consolidated net sales set forth in the Attached Disclosure Statement.

(ii) No more than three (3) days prior to the Effective Date, the Company shall have provided guidance, in a manner that is compliant with Regulation FD, which discloses the Company's forecasted consolidated adjusted EBITDA for each of the years ending December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2011, which shall be consistent with the forecasts for consolidated adjusted EBITDA for such years contained in the Business Plan, and in no event shall the consolidated adjusted EBITDA guidance in either such year be more than seventy-five million dollars (\$75,000,000) lower than the consolidated adjusted EBITDA for such year set forth in the Business Plan. The calculation of such consolidated adjusted EBITDA shall be consistent with the methodology used by the Company to calculate consolidated adjusted EBITDA as disclosed in the Company SEC Documents filed on or after January 1, 2009.

(s) Ford. The Ford Agreement shall be reasonably acceptable to Requisite Investors, and nothing in the Ford Agreement shall be inconsistent with this Agreement or the Rights Offering Sub-Plan. The Ford Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall not have been rescinded, terminated, challenged or repudiated by any party thereto and shall not have been amended or modified in any material respect. None of the parties to the Ford Agreement shall have been in material breach of any of their respective covenants and agreements contained in the Ford Agreement.

Section 8.2 Waiver of Conditions to Obligation of Investors. All or any of the conditions set forth in Section 8.1 may only be waived in whole or in part with respect to all Investors by a written instrument executed by Requisite Investors in their sole discretion and if so waived, all Investors shall be bound by such waiver; provided, that with respect to the condition set forth in Section 8.1(b), if any amendment, supplement, change or modification to the Plan or the Confirmed Plan requires the approval of Investors of any particular Class as set forth in the definition of "Plan" in Section 1.1, then any waiver of Section 8.1(b) shall require the prior written consent of Investors of such Class as set forth in the definition of "Plan".

Section 8.3 Conditions to the Obligation of the Company. The obligation of the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby is subject to (unless waived by the Company) the satisfaction on or prior to the Effective Date of each of the following conditions:

(a) Approval Order and Confirmation Order. The Approval Order and the Confirmation Order shall each have become a Final Order.

(b) Bankruptcy Approval of Plan and Disclosure Statement. The Disclosure Statement shall have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court. The Confirmation Order and the Order entered by the Bankruptcy Court approving the Disclosure Statement shall, in each case, have become Final Orders.

(c) Conditions to Plan. The conditions to the occurrence of the Effective Date of the Confirmed Plan shall have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the Plan.

(d) Antitrust Approvals. All terminations or expirations of waiting periods imposed by any Governmental Entity necessary for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including under the HSR Act and any other Antitrust Laws, shall have occurred and all other notifications, consents, authorizations and approvals required to be made or obtained from any Governmental Entity under any Antitrust Law shall have been made or obtained for the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(e) No Legal Impediment to Issuance. No Law or Order shall have been enacted, adopted or issued by any Governmental Entity that prohibits the implementation of the Rights Offering Sub-Plan or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(f) Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of each Investor contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct (disregarding all materiality qualifiers) as of the date hereof and at and as of the Effective Date with the same effect as if made on and as of the Effective Date (except for such representations and warranties made as of

a specified date, which shall be true and correct only as of the specified date), except where the failure to be so true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, has not and would not reasonably be expected to prohibit, materially delay or materially and adversely impact such Investor's performance of its obligations under this Agreement, the Rights Offering Sub-Plan and, to the extent applicable, the Transaction Agreements.

(g) Covenants. Each Investor shall have performed and complied with all of its covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement and in any other document delivered pursuant to this Agreement (including in any Transaction Agreement) in all material respects.

(h) Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement. The Company shall have received the full proceeds of the sale of Cash Recovery Subscription Equity pursuant to the Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement in accordance with its terms in an amount equal to the aggregate Cash Recovery Backstop Amount.

Section 8.4 Failure of Closing Conditions. No Party may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in Section 8.1 or Section 8.3, as applicable, to be satisfied, and such condition shall be deemed to be satisfied with respect to such Party if such failure was caused by such Party's failure, to act in good faith or fulfill any of its obligations contained in this Agreement.

Section 8.5 Regulatory Reallocation. If (a) an Investor (an "Over-Allotted Investor") is required to obtain any consent, waiver or approval of a Governmental Entity (pursuant to Antitrust Laws or otherwise) for the Approval Conditions to be satisfied and such Investor has not obtained such consent, waiver or approval prior to the entry of the Confirmation Order and (b) Requisite Investors determine (after Good Faith Consultation to the extent the Over-Allotted Investor is a Co-Investor) that a reduction or elimination of such Investor's Allotted Portion would either obviate the need for such Investor to obtain such consent, waiver or approval or result in such consent, waiver or approval being obtained (a "Regulatory Cure"), the Lead Investors (other than the Over-Allotted Investor) shall have the right, but shall not be obligated, to, prior to the date that is five (5) Business Days before the Effective Date, (x) reduce the Over-Allotted Investor's Allotted Portion only to the extent necessary (in such Lead Investors' good-faith judgment) to achieve a Regulatory Cure (the amount by which the Over-Allotted Investor's Allotted Portion is reduced, the "Removed Allotted Portion") and (y) to make arrangements for one or more of the Lead Investors (other than any Over-Allotted Investors) to assume all of the Removed Allotted Portion on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in such amounts as may be agreed upon by such Lead Investors (but in no event less than the total Removed Allotted Portion, such that the Aggregate Commitment of the Investors is not reduced) (such arrangement, a "Regulatory Reallocation"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, a reduction and reallocation of an Over-Allotted Investor's Allotted Portion of the Equity Commitment (and revision of Schedule 1 to reflect such reduction and reallocation) pursuant to a Regulatory Reallocation in accordance with this Section 8.5 shall not require the consent of such Over-Allotted Investor.

## ARTICLE IX

### INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRIBUTION

#### Section 9.1 Indemnification Obligations.

(a) Indemnification by the Company. Subject to the entry of the Approval Order by the Bankruptcy Court, following the date hereof, the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless each Investor, their respective Affiliates, shareholders, general partners, members, managers, equity holders and their respective Representatives, agents and controlling persons from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable expenses (including any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with defending or investigating any action or claim as to which it is entitled to indemnification hereunder as such expenses are incurred), joint or several (collectively, "Losses") that such Person incurred arising out of or in connection with any third party claim (not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any claim by any other Investor, any Related Purchaser, any Ultimate Purchaser or any of their respective Affiliates, but including, for the avoidance of doubt, any claim by any Affiliate of the Company other than any of the foregoing) against any such Person (in every case, other than any third party claim arising out of or in connection with any action taken by any Investor in opposition to (x) the Plan or (y) the Company's pursuit of the Claims Conversion Sub-Plan) in connection with (a) the Rights Offering, this Agreement, any amendment, supplement, change or modification hereto or the transactions contemplated by the Rights Offering or this Agreement, (b) the failure of any representation or warranty made by the Company in this Agreement to be true and correct as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Effective Date, or (c) any breach by the Company of any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, in each case, whether or not the Rights Offering, the Plan or the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Plan are consummated or this Agreement is terminated. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not be obligated to indemnify any Investor pursuant to this Section 9.1(a) that has breached its obligations under the Plan Support Agreement.

(b) Indemnification by the Investors. Subject to the entry of the Approval Order by the Bankruptcy Court, following the date hereof, each Investor (the "Breaching Investor") shall indemnify and hold harmless the other Investors and their respective Affiliates, shareholders, general partners, members, managers, equity holders and their respective Representatives, agents and controlling persons from and against any and all Losses that such Person incurred arising out of or in connection with any third party claim (not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any claim by any other Investor, any Related Purchaser, any Ultimate Purchaser or any of their respective Affiliates) against any such Person in connection with (a) the failure of any representation or warranty made by the Breaching Investor in this Agreement to be true and correct as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Effective Date, or (b) any breach by the Breaching Investor of any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, in each case, whether or not the Rights Offering, the Plan or the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Plan are consummated or this Agreement is terminated.

Section 9.2 Indemnification Procedure. Promptly after receipt by a Person entitled to indemnification under Section 9.1 (such Person, an "Indemnified Person") of notice of the commencement of any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding (an "Indemnified



Claim”) by any Person other than the Party obligated to provide indemnification under Section 9.1 (such Person, the “Indemnifying Party”), such Indemnified Person will, if a claim is to be made hereunder against the Indemnifying Party in respect thereof, notify the Indemnifying Party in writing of the commencement thereof; provided, that the omission to so notify the Indemnifying Party will not relieve the Indemnifying Party from any liability that it may have hereunder except to the extent it has been materially prejudiced by such failure. In case any such Indemnified Claims are brought against any Indemnified Person and it notifies the Indemnifying Party of the commencement thereof, the Indemnifying Party will be entitled to participate therein, and, to the extent that it may elect by written notice delivered to such Indemnified Person, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel reasonably acceptable to such Indemnified Person; provided, that if the parties (including any impleaded parties) to any such Indemnified Claims include both such Indemnified Person and the Indemnifying Party and based on advice of such Indemnified Person’s counsel there are legal defenses available to such Indemnified Person that are different from or additional to those available to the Indemnifying Party, such Indemnified Person shall have the right to select separate counsel to assert such legal defenses and to otherwise participate in the defense of such Indemnified Claims on behalf of such Indemnified Person. Upon receipt of notice from the Indemnifying Party to such Indemnified Person of its election so to assume the defense of such Indemnified Claims with counsel reasonably acceptable to the Indemnified Person, the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable to such Indemnified Person for expenses incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with the defense thereof (other than reasonable costs of investigation) unless (w) such Indemnified Person shall have employed separate counsel (in addition to any local counsel) in connection with the assertion of legal defenses in accordance with the proviso to the immediately preceding sentence (it being understood, however, that the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for the expenses of more than one separate counsel representing the Indemnified Persons who are parties to such Indemnified Claims (in addition to one local counsel in each jurisdiction in which local counsel is required) and that all such expenses shall be reimbursed as they occur), (x) the Indemnifying Party shall not have employed counsel reasonably acceptable to such Indemnified Person to represent such Indemnified Person within a reasonable time after notice of commencement of the Indemnified Claims, (y) the Indemnifying Party shall have failed or is failing to defend such claim, and is provided written notice of such failure by the Indemnified Person and such failure is not reasonably cured within fifteen (15) Business Days of receipt of such notice, or (z) the Indemnifying Party shall have authorized in writing the employment of counsel for such Indemnified Person.

Section 9.3 Settlement of Indemnified Claims. The Indemnifying Party shall not be liable for any settlement of any Indemnified Claims effected without its written consent. If any settlement of any Indemnified Claims is consummated with the written consent of the Indemnifying Party or if there is a final judgment for the plaintiff in any such Indemnified Claims, the Indemnifying Party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnified Person from and against any and all Losses by reason of such settlement or judgment to the extent such Losses are otherwise subject to indemnification by the Indemnifying Party hereunder in accordance with, and subject to the limitations of, the provisions of this Article IX. Notwithstanding anything in this Article IX to the contrary, if at any time an Indemnified Person shall have requested the Indemnifying Party to reimburse such Indemnified Person for legal or other expenses in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) connection with investigating, responding to or defending any Indemnified Claims as contemplated by this Article IX, the

Indemnifying Party shall be liable for any settlement of any Indemnified Claims effected without its written consent if (a) such settlement is entered into more than (i) sixty (60) days after receipt by the Indemnifying Party of such request for reimbursement and (ii) thirty (30) days after receipt by the Indemnified Party of the material terms of such settlement and (b) the Indemnifying Party shall not have reimbursed such Indemnified Person in accordance with such request prior to the date of such settlement. The Indemnifying Party shall not, without the prior written consent of an Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened Indemnified Claims in respect of which indemnity or contribution has been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person unless such settlement (x) includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person in form and substance satisfactory to such Indemnified Person from all liability on the claims that are the subject matter of such Indemnified Claims and (y) does not include any statement as to or any admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any Indemnified Person.

Section 9.4 Contribution. If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to any Indemnified Person or insufficient to hold it harmless from Losses that are subject to Indemnification pursuant to Section 9.1, then the Indemnifying Party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such Loss in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits received by the Indemnifying Party on the one hand and such Indemnified Person on the other hand but also the relative fault of the Indemnifying Party, on the one hand, and such Indemnified Person, on the other hand, as well as any relevant equitable considerations. It is hereby agreed that the relative benefits to the Indemnifying Party on the one hand and all Indemnified Persons on the other hand shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as (a) the total value received or proposed to be received by the Company pursuant to the sale of Investor Shares and Shares in the Rights Offering contemplated by this Agreement bears to (b) the Stock Right Premium and/or Arrangement Premium paid or proposed to be paid to the Investors.

Section 9.5 Treatment of Indemnification Payments. All amounts paid by the Indemnifying Party to an Indemnified Person under this Article IX shall, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, be treated as adjustments to Purchase Price for all Tax purposes.

Section 9.6 Limitation on Liabilities. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the indemnification provided in this Article IX will not, as to any Indemnified Person, apply to Losses to the extent that they are finally judicially determined to have resulted from (a) any material breach of this Agreement by such Indemnified Person; or (b) the willful misconduct or gross negligence of such Indemnified Person.

Section 9.7 Survival of Representations and Warranties. Notwithstanding any investigation at any time made by or on behalf of any Party, all representations, warranties and agreements made in this Agreement will survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement, except that the representations made in Sections 5.6 through 5.31 will survive only for a period of two (2) years after the Effective Date.

## ARTICLE X

### TERMINATION

Section 10.1 Termination Rights. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby may be abandoned at any time prior to the Effective Date:

(a) by mutual written consent of the Company and Requisite Investors;

(b) by the Company by written notice to each Investor or by Requisite Investors by written notice to the Company if:

(i) any Law or Order shall have been enacted, adopted or issued by any Governmental Entity, that prohibits the implementation of the Rights Offering Sub-Plan or the Rights Offering or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(ii) the Bankruptcy Court shall determine not to approve the Rights Offering Sub-Plan;

(iii) the Effective Date has not occurred by 11:59 p.m., New York City time on the date that is thirty (30) days after the entry of the Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court or, if such Confirmation Order is stayed (other than pursuant to Rule 6004(h) of the Bankruptcy Rules), by 11:59 p.m. New York City time on the date that is thirty (30) days, less that number of days that elapsed during the period after the Confirmation Order was entered and before such Confirmation Order was stayed, but in no event less than five (5) Business Days following the date that such stay is vacated (the "Outside Date"); provided, that (A) the Outside Date may be extended in accordance with Section 3.3(a) in connection with an Alternative Financing and (B) if (1) all of the conditions set forth in Sections 8.1(h), 8.1(i) and 8.1(j) (collectively, the "Approval Conditions") have not been satisfied but still could be satisfied and (2) the Requisite Investors deliver to the Company a written request for an extension of the Outside Date to satisfy the Approval Conditions, the Outside Date may be extended until 11:59 p.m., New York City time on the date that is sixty (60) days after the entry of the Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court or, if such Confirmation Order is stayed (other than pursuant to Rule 6004(h) of the Bankruptcy Rules), until 11:59 p.m. New York City time on the date that is sixty (60) days, less that number of days that elapsed during the period after the Confirmation Order was entered and before such Confirmation Order was stayed, but in no event less than five (5) Business Days following the date that such stay is vacated;

(iv) any of the Proceedings shall have been dismissed or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or the Bankruptcy Court has entered an order in any of the Proceedings appointing an examiner with expanded powers or a trustee under chapter 7 or chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code; provided, however, that the appointment of an examiner pursuant to the motion of that certain *ad hoc* committee of equityholders as filed with the Bankruptcy Court on April 2, 2010 shall not give rise to a right to terminate this Agreement;

(v) (A) the Exit Financing is not consummated and the proceeds thereof have not been received by the Company by the Outside Date and (B) all of the conditions set forth in Section 8.1 and Section 8.3 (except for those conditions that by their nature are intended to be fulfilled on the Effective Date) have been either satisfied or waived in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII; or

(vi) subject to the right of the Investors to arrange Alternative Financing in accordance with Section 3.3, any Investor shall have breached its obligation under the Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement to purchase shares of New Common Stock in accordance with the terms thereof or otherwise pay to the Company such Investor's Distributable Commitment Percentage (as defined in the Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement) of Cash Recovery Backstop Amount;

(c) by Requisite Investors upon written notice to the Company (other than clause (iv) below which may be excused by action of all non-breaching Investors):

(i) if the Bankruptcy Court has not entered the Approval Order on or before 5:00 pm (New York time) on the date that is thirty (30) days after the date hereof; provided, that the Requisite Investors shall not be entitled to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 10.1(c)(i) at any time after the entry of the Approval Order;

(ii) if the Bankruptcy Court has not entered an order approving the Disclosure Statement on or before 5:00 pm (New York time) on the date that is thirty (30) days after the date hereof; provided, that the Requisite Investors shall not be entitled to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 10.1(c)(ii) at any time after the entry of such order by the Bankruptcy Court;

(iii) if the Election Forms are not mailed to the holders of Allowed Senior Notes Claims within ten (10) days after the Bankruptcy Court has entered an order approving the Disclosure Statement; provided, that the Requisite Investors shall not be entitled to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 10.1(c)(iii) at any time after such Election Forms have been mailed to the holders of Allowed Senior Notes Claims;

(iv) if the Company or any Investor shall have breached any provision of this Agreement, which breach would cause the failure of any condition set forth in Section 8.1(l) or 8.1(m) to be satisfied, which failure cannot be or has not been cured on the earlier of (A) the tenth (10th) Business Day after the giving of written notice thereof to the Company or such Investor by any Investor and (B) the third (3rd) Business Day prior to the Outside Date; provided, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 10.1(c)(iv) shall not be available to any Investor whose breach is the cause of the failure of the condition in Section 8.1(l) or 8.1(m) to be satisfied;

(v) if the Bankruptcy Court terminates the Debtor's exclusive right to propose a plan of reorganization;

(vi) there shall have been a Change of Recommendation, or the Company shall have entered into an Alternate Transaction Agreement;

(vii) at any time after the date which is one hundred sixty (160) days after the date of this Agreement;

(viii) the Plan Support Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 7.1(c)(2), 7.1(c)(4) or 7.1(f) thereof; or

(ix) the Company shall have breached its obligation under the Cash Recovery Backstop Agreement to issue shares of New Common Stock in accordance with the terms thereof;

(d) by the Company upon written notice to each Investor:

(i) subject to the right of the Investors to arrange Alternative Financing in accordance with Section 3.3, if any Investor shall have breached any provision of this Agreement, which breach would cause the failure of any condition set forth in Section 8.3(f) or 8.3(g) to be satisfied, which failure cannot be or has not been cured on the earlier of (A) the tenth (10th) Business Day after the giving of written notice thereof to the Company or such Investor by any Investor and (B) the third (3rd) Business Day prior to the Outside Date;

(ii) if the Company enters into any Alternate Transaction Agreement; provided, that the Company may only terminate this Agreement under the circumstances set forth in this Section 10.1(d)(ii) if: (A) the Board has determined in good faith, after having consulted with its outside legal counsel and its independent financial advisors, that such Alternate Transaction is a Superior Transaction and the failure to enter into such an Alternate Transaction Agreement would be reasonably likely to result in a breach of the applicable fiduciary duties of the Board; or

(iii) subject to the rights of the Investors to arrange Alternative Financing in accordance with Section 3.3, upon any breach of Section 7.7 (Funding Approvals).

#### Section 10.2 Alternate Transaction Termination.

(a) If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 10.1(c)(vi) or Section 10.1(d)(ii), the Company, subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court (which approval the Company shall seek at the earliest date following such termination), shall pay liquidated damages for the destruction of a capital asset in an amount equal to forty-three million, seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$43,750,000) (the "Alternate Transaction Damages") to the Investors in such proportions as are set forth on Schedule 1, and, in any case, the Company shall pay to the Investors any Transaction Expenses incurred prior to such termination that are due and payable hereunder that have not been paid theretofore.

(b) If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 10.1(c)(iv) as a result of a willful and knowing breach of this Agreement by the Company, and if within the period ending one (1) year after the date such termination becomes effective the Company (i) enters into an Alternate Transaction Agreement or (ii) approves or consummates an Alternate Transaction, to the extent the Alternate Transaction Damages were not already paid in accordance with

Section 10.2(a), the Company, subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court (which approval the Company shall seek at the earliest date following such termination), shall pay the Alternate Transaction Damages to the Investors in such proportions as are set forth on Schedule 1 and, in any case, the Company shall pay to the Investors any Transaction Expenses that have not been paid theretofore.

(c) Payment of the Alternate Transaction Damages due under this Section 10.2 will be made no later than the close of business on the next Business Day following approval by the Bankruptcy Court of such payment, which approval shall be sought (i) at the earliest date following such termination in the case of a termination by Requisite Investors pursuant to Section 10.1(c)(vi) or in the case of a termination by the Company pursuant to Section 10.1(d)(ii) or (ii) as specified in Section 10.2(b) in the circumstances described in Section 10.2(b). The provision for the payment of the Alternate Transaction Damages is an integral part of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and without such provision the Investors would not have entered into this Agreement, and the Alternate Transaction Damages shall, subject to Bankruptcy Court approval and to the extent payable in accordance herewith, constitute an allowed administrative expense of the Company.

Section 10.3 Effect of Termination. Upon termination under this Article X, all rights and obligations of the Parties shall terminate without any liability of any Party to any other Party except that the provisions of the covenants and agreements made by the Parties herein under Article IV, Section 7.16, this Article X and Article XI will survive indefinitely in accordance with their terms.

## ARTICLE XI

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 11.1 Notices. All notices and other communications in connection with this Agreement will be in writing and will be deemed given (and will be deemed to have been duly given upon receipt) if delivered personally, sent via electronic facsimile (with confirmation), mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) or delivered by an express courier (with confirmation) to the Parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a Party as will be specified by like notice):

(a) If to the Company:

Visteon Corporation  
One Village Center Drive  
Van Buren Township, Michigan 48111  
Facsimile: (734) 710-7112  
Attention: Chief Financial Officer

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP  
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor  
Wilmington, Delaware 19899-8705  
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400  
Attention: Laura Davis Jones  
James E. O'Neill  
Mark M. Billion

and

Kirkland & Ellis LLP  
300 North LaSalle  
Chicago, Illinois 60654  
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200  
Attention: James H. M. Sprayregen, P.C.  
James J. Mazza, Jr.  
Gerald T. Nowak, P.C.  
Howard Norber

and

Kirkland & Ellis LLP  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900  
Attention: Marc Kieselstein, P.C.  
Brian S. Lennon

(b) If to any Lead Investor:

To the address set forth opposite such Investor's name on Schedule 5

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

White & Case LLP  
Wachovia Financial Center  
200 South Biscayne Boulevard  
Suite 4900  
Miami, Florida 33131  
Attention: Thomas E Lauria  
Facsimile: (305) 358-5744

and

White & Case LLP  
1155 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10036  
Facsimile: (212) 354-8113  
Attention: Gerard Uzzi  
Gregory Pryor

(c) If to any Co-Investor:

To the address set forth opposite such Co-Investor's name on Schedule 6

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP  
One Bryant Park  
New York, New York 10036  
Attention: Michael Stamer  
Arik Preis  
Tony Feuerstein  
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002

(d) If to the Ad Hoc Counsel:

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP  
One Bryant Park  
New York, New York 10036  
Attention: Michael Stamer  
Arik Preis  
Tony Feuerstein  
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002

Section 11.2 Assignment; Third Party Beneficiaries. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations under this Agreement shall be assigned by any Party (whether by operation of Law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the Company and Requisite Investors, other than an assignment by an Investor in accordance with Section 3.6. Except as provided in Article XI with respect to the Indemnified Persons, this Agreement (including the documents and instruments referred to in this Agreement) is not intended to and does not confer upon any Person other than the Parties any rights or remedies under this Agreement.

Section 11.3 Prior Negotiations; Entire Agreement.

(a) This Agreement (including the agreements attached as Exhibits to and the documents and instruments referred to in this Agreement) constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties and supersedes all prior agreements, arrangements or understandings, whether written or



oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, except that the Parties hereto acknowledge that any confidentiality agreements heretofore executed among the Parties will continue in full force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan (including any amendments, supplements or modifications thereto) or the Confirmation Order (and any amendments, supplements or modifications thereto) or an affirmative vote to accept the Plan submitted by any Investor, nothing contained in the Plan (including any amendments, supplements or modifications thereto) or Confirmation Order (including any amendments, supplements or modifications thereto) shall alter, amend or modify the rights of the Investors under this Agreement unless such alteration, amendment or modification has been agreed to in writing by Requisite Investors to the extent required under the definition of "Plan" in Section 1.1 or by such portion of the Investors as required pursuant to clause (ii) thereunder to the extent such clause (ii) is applicable.

Section 11.4 GOVERNING LAW; VENUE. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CONFLICT OF LAWS RULES THEREOF. THE PARTIES CONSENT AND AGREE THAT ANY ACTION TO ENFORCE THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY DISPUTE, WHETHER SUCH DISPUTES ARISE IN LAW OR EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE AGREEMENTS, INSTRUMENTS AND DOCUMENTS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY SHALL BE BROUGHT EXCLUSIVELY IN THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. THE PARTIES CONSENT TO AND AGREE TO SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVES AND AGREES NOT TO ASSERT IN ANY SUCH DISPUTE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY CLAIM THAT (I) SUCH PARTY IS NOT PERSONALLY SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT, (II) SUCH PARTY AND SUCH PARTY'S PROPERTY IS IMMUNE FROM ANY LEGAL PROCESS ISSUED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OR (III) ANY LITIGATION OR OTHER PROCEEDING COMMENCED IN THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE THAT MAILING OF PROCESS OR OTHER PAPERS IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING TO AN ADDRESS PROVIDED IN WRITING BY THE RECIPIENT OF SUCH MAILING, OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PERMITTED BY LAW, SHALL BE VALID AND SUFFICIENT SERVICE THEREOF AND HEREBY WAIVE ANY OBJECTIONS TO SERVICE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE MANNER HEREIN PROVIDED.

Section 11.5 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JURISDICTION IN ANY ACTION, SUIT, OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT TO RESOLVE ANY DISPUTE AMONG THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER SOUNDING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE.

Section 11.6 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which will be considered one and the same agreement and will become effective when counterparts have been signed by each of the Parties and delivered to each other

Party (including via facsimile or other electronic transmission), it being understood that each Party need not sign the same counterpart.

Section 11.7 Waivers and Amendments; Rights Cumulative. This Agreement may be amended, modified, superseded, cancelled, renewed or extended only by a written instrument signed by (a) the Company and all of the Lead Investors following, in each case, Good Faith Consultation, or (b) to the extent such action has a Material Discriminatory Effect, the Company, all of the Lead Investors and all of the Receiving Co-Investors, and subject in each case, to the extent required, to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court; provided, that Section 11.3, this Section 11.7, Section 11.10, Schedule 1 and the definitions of “Excluded Consent Event”, “Good Faith Consultation”, “Investor Consent Event”, “Material Discriminatory Effect”, “Plan”, “Receiving Co-Investors”, “Requisite Investors”, “Requisite Receiving Co-Investor Approval” and “Last Trading Price” may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by all Investors affected by such amendment or modification. The terms and conditions of this Agreement (other than the conditions set forth in Sections 8.1 and 8.3, the waiver of which shall be governed solely by Article VIII) may be waived (x) by the Company only by a written instrument executed by the Company and (y) by the Investors only by a written instrument executed by (1) all of the Lead Investors or (2) to the extent such waiver has a Material Discriminatory Effect, all of the Lead Investors and all of the Receiving Co-Investors, and subject in each case, to the extent required, to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court; provided, however, with respect to any waiver of the terms or conditions of Section 11.3, this Section 11.7, Section 11.10, Schedule 1 or the definition of “Excluded Consent Event”, “Good Faith Consultation”, “Investor Consent Event”, “Material Discriminatory Effect”, “Plan”, “Receiving Co-Investors”, “Requisite Investors”, “Requisite Receiving Co-Investor Approval” or “Last Trading Price”, such waiver must be by a written instrument signed by all Investors affected by such waiver. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Investors may agree, among themselves, to reallocate their Allotted Portions, without any consent or approval of any other Party; provided, however, for the avoidance of doubt any such agreement among the Investors (other than pursuant to a Regulatory Reallocation) shall require the consent or approval of all Investors affected by such reallocation. No delay on the part of any Party in exercising any right, power or privilege pursuant to this Agreement will operate as a waiver thereof, nor will any waiver on the part of any Party of any right, power or privilege pursuant to this Agreement, nor will any single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege pursuant to this Agreement, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege pursuant to this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement (including Section 11.9), the rights and remedies provided pursuant to this Agreement are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies which any Party otherwise may have at law or in equity. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, any amendment, modification, revision or reallocation of Schedule 1 pursuant to a Regulatory Reallocation shall not require the approval or consent by the Over-Allotted Investor or any other Investor other than the Lead Investors arranging the Regulatory Reallocation and any Investor whose Allotted Portion is affected thereby (other than the Over-Allotted Investor).

Section 11.8 Headings. The headings in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and will not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 11.9 Specific Performance; Limitations on Remedies.

(a) The Company and each Investor acknowledges and agrees that, in the event any provision of this Agreement is not performed by the Company in accordance with its specific terms or is otherwise breached by the Company (including any provision requiring the payment of all or a portion of the Stock Right Premium, the Arrangement Premium, the Alternative Transaction Damages and/or Transaction Expenses), (i) the Investors may not have an adequate remedy at law in the form of money damages and (ii) in addition to any other rights and remedies existing in its favor, the Investors shall have the right to bring an action to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement and to obtain an injunction, injunctions or any form of equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement.

(b) The Company hereby (i) waives, on behalf of itself and its Affiliates, any and all common law, statutory or other remedies the Company or any of its Affiliates may have against any Investor in respect of any claims or causes of actions arising out of or relating to the Rights Offering, this Agreement and any of the transactions contemplated thereby and hereby, except for the remedy expressly set forth in Section 11.9(c)(ii), which the Company agrees shall be its sole and exclusive remedy for any such claims or causes of action and (ii) agrees that, to the extent it or any of its Affiliates incur Losses arising from or in connection with a breach by any Investor of its representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement, in no event shall the Company or its Affiliates seek to recover any money damages from (or seek any other remedy based on any legal, contractual or equitable theory against) such Investor or any of its Affiliates except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 11.9(c)(ii). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company acknowledges and agrees that (i) the liability of the Investors under this Agreement shall be several and not joint and (ii) under no circumstance shall the Investors and their respective Affiliates be liable for any punitive, special, indirect or consequential damages.

(c) Each of the Company and the Investors hereby agree that:

(i) the sole and exclusive remedy available to any Investor against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates under this Agreement or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby shall be (A) the remedy set forth in Section 11.9(a), (B) pursuant to Article IX and (C) as specifically provided for in the Plan Support Agreement;

(ii) the sole and exclusive remedy available to the Company against the Investors or any of their respective Affiliates under this Agreement or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby shall be (A) enforcement of the last sentence of Section 4.2 and (B) as specifically provided for in the Plan Support Agreement;

(iii) the sole and exclusive remedy available to any Investor against any other Investor or any of their respective Affiliates under this Agreement or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby shall be pursuant to Article IX; and

(iv) in the event any provision of this Agreement is not performed by any Investor in accordance with its specific terms or is otherwise breached, (A) the

remedy set forth in Section 11.9(c)(ii) will provide the Company with an adequate remedy and (B) no Party or any of its Affiliates shall have any right to enforce specifically with respect to any Investor the terms and provisions of this Agreement and shall not be entitled to an injunction, injunctions or any form of equitable relief to prevent breaches by any Investor of this Agreement.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company acknowledges and agrees that no Person other than the Investors and their permitted assignees shall have any obligation under this Agreement and that, notwithstanding that the Investors (or any of their permitted assignees) may be a partnership or limited liability company, no recourse under this Agreement (other than with respect to the return of the Stock Right Deposit to the extent required under Section 4.2), the Plan or any documents or instruments delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be had against any Related Party of the Investors (or any of their permitted assignees) based upon the relationship of such Related Party to any Investor, whether by or through attempted piercing of the corporate (or limited liability company or limited liability partnership) veil the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding, or by virtue of any applicable Law, or otherwise, it being expressly agreed and acknowledged that no personal liability whatsoever shall attach to, be imposed on or otherwise be incurred by any such Related Party, as such, for any obligations of the Investors (or any of their permitted assignees) under this Agreement, the Plan or any documents or instruments delivered in connection herewith or therewith or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of such obligation or their creation.

Section 11.10 Approval by Requisite Receiving Co-Investors. Any Investor Consent Event with respect to which Lead Investors (and their Related Purchasers) constituting at least sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of the aggregate Allotted Portions of the Lead Investors (and their Related Purchasers) is required in order to take action shall be deemed not to have a Material Discriminatory Effect to the extent the Ad Hoc Counsel (following Good Faith Consultation with respect to such Investor Consent Event) (a) does not deliver a written notice (at the direction of the Receiving Co-Investors) to the Lead Investors and the Company asserting that the relevant Investor Consent Event has or, if implemented, would have a Material Discriminatory Effect (a "Discrimination Notice") within three (3) Business Days following receipt of a written request from the Company or any Lead Investor to determine whether it believes the Investor Consent Event has a Material Discriminatory Effect, or (b) withdraws such Discrimination Notice (at the direction of the Receiving Co-Investors). In the event an Investor Consent Event has or would, if implemented, have a Material Discriminatory Effect, such Investor Consent Event shall require the written approval of Receiving Co-Investors holding, as of the time of the determination, at least sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of the aggregate Allotted Portions held by the Receiving Co-Investors (such approval of the Receiving Co-Investors being referred to as a "Requisite Receiving Co-Investor Approval"). If the Ad Hoc Counsel delivers a Discrimination Notice to the Company and the Lead Investors, either the Company or Lead Investors (and their Related Purchasers) constituting at least sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of the aggregate Allotted Portions of the Lead Investors (and their Related Purchasers) shall have three (3) Business Days to provide notice (such notice, the "Dispute Notice") to the Ad Hoc Counsel and the Receiving Co-Investors of their intent to commence expedited proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to determine whether an Investor Consent Event has or would have, if implemented, a Material Discriminatory Effect (the

“Expedited Proceedings”). The Co-Investors hereby agree to consent to the commencement of the Expedited Proceedings upon receipt of a Dispute Note with respect to an Investor Consent Notice and the Company and the Lead Investors agree not to implement the Investor Consent Event until either (i) a Final Order has been entered determining that such Investor Consent does not have and would not, if implemented, have a Material Discriminatory Effect or (ii) the Requisite Receiving Co-Investor Approval has been received.

Section 11.11 No Reliance. No Investor or any of its Related Parties shall have any duties or obligations to the other Investors in respect of this Agreement, the Plan or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except those expressly set forth herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) no Investor or any of its Related Parties shall be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties to the other Investors, (b) no Investor or any of its Related Parties shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers on behalf of any other Investor, (c) (i) no Investor or any of its Related Parties shall have any duty to the other Investors to obtain, through the exercise of diligence or otherwise, to investigate, confirm, or disclose to the other Investors any information relating to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Joint Ventures that may have been communicated to or obtained by such Investor or any of its Affiliates in any capacity and (ii) no Investor may rely, and confirms that it has not relied, on any due diligence investigation that any other Investor or any Person acting on behalf of such other Investor may have conducted with respect to the Company or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective securities and (d) each Investor acknowledges that no other Investor is acting as a placement agent, initial purchaser, underwriter, broker or finder with respect to its Investor Shares or Allotted Portion of its Equity Commitment.

Section 11.12 Publicity. At all times prior to the Effective Date or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company and Requisite Investors shall consult with each other prior to issuing any press releases (and provide each other a reasonable opportunity to review and comment upon such release) or otherwise making public announcements with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Plan.

Section 11.13 Effectiveness. This Agreement is expressly contingent on, and shall automatically become effective on such date as both (a) the Approval Order has been entered by the Bankruptcy Court and (b) each Party to this Agreement has executed this Agreement; provided, that no Party has rejected, terminated or repudiated this Agreement prior to the entry of the Approval Order by the Bankruptcy Court; provided, further, that the Company’s obligations under Sections 7.1, 7.2(b)(i) and 7.2(b)(ii) shall be effective and in full force and effect upon the execution of this Agreement by the Parties.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

VISTEON CORPORATION

By: /s/ William G. Quigley  
Name: William G. Quigley  
Title: EVP and CFO

*[Company Signature Page]*

---

CQS CONVERTIBLE AND QUANTITATIVE  
STRATEGIES MASTER FUND LIMITED

By: /s/ Kevin Jones  
Name: Kevin Jones  
Title: Authorized Signatory

*[Lead Investor Signature Page]*

---

CQS DIRECTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES  
MASTER FUND LIMITED

By: /s/ Kevin Jones  
Name: Kevin Jones  
Title: Authorized Signatory

*[Lead Investor Signature Page]*

---



DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.  
(Solely with Respect to the Distressed Products Group)

By: /s/ Ray Costa  
Name: Ray Costa  
Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Charles J. Lanketree  
Name: Charles J. Lanketree  
Title: Managing Director

*[Lead Investor Signature Page]*

---

ELLIOT INTERNATIONAL, L.P.

By: Elliot International Capital Advisors Inc., as  
Attorney-in-Fact

By: /s/ Elliot Greenberg  
Name: Elliot Greenberg  
Title: Vice President

*[Lead Investor Signature Page]*

---

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.,  
Solely with respect to the  
High Yield Distressed Investing Group

By: /s/ Justin Slatky  
Name: Justin Slatky  
Title: Managing Director

*[Lead Investor Signature Page]*

---

KIVU INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED

By: /s/ [signatory illegible]  
Name: [signatory illegible]  
Title: Director

*[Lead Investor Signature Page]*

---

MONARCH MASTER FUNDING LTD

By: MONARCH ALTERNATIVE CAPITAL  
LP, its investment advisor

By: /s/ Christopher Santana  
Name: Christopher Santana  
Title: Managing Principal

*[Lead Investor Signature Page]*

---

OAK HILL ADVISORS, L.P., on behalf of  
certain private funds and separate accounts  
that it manages

By: /s/ Scott D. Krase  
Name: Scott D. Krase  
Title: Authorized Signatory

*[Lead Investor Signature Page]*

---

SOLUS ALTERNATIVE ASSET  
MANAGEMENT LP, as investment advisor to its  
private funds

By: /s/ Chris Pucillo  
Name: Chris Pucillo  
Title: Authorized Signatory

*[Lead Investor Signature Page]*

---

THE LIVERPOOL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: Liverpool Associates, Ltd., as General  
Partner

By: /s/ Elliot Greenberg  
Name: Elliot Greenberg  
Title: Vice President

*[Lead Investor Signature Page]*

---



ALDEN GLOBAL DISTRESSED  
OPPORTUNITIES FUND, L.P.

By: Alden Global Distressed Opportunities Fund  
GP, LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Jim Plohg  
Name: Jim Plohg  
Title: Vice President

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

ALLEN ARBITRAGE, L.P.

By: /s/ Tal Gurion  
Name: Tal Gurion  
Title: Managing Director of Investment  
Manager

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

ALLEN ARBITRAGE OFFSHORE

By: /s/ Tal Gurion  
Name: Tal Gurion  
Title: Managing Director of Investment  
Manager

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

ARMORY ADVISORS LLC  
Investment Manager of  
Armory Master Fund, Ltd.  
and separately Managed Accounts

By: /s/ Jay Burnham  
Name: Jay Burnham  
Title: Manager

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

ARMORY MASTER FUND LTD.

By: Armory Advisors LLC, its investment  
Manager

By: /s/ Jay Burnham  
Name: Jay Burnham  
Title: Manager

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

THE SEAPORT GROUP LLC PROFIT SHARING  
PLAN

By: Armory Advisors LLC, its investment  
Advisor

By: /s/ Jay Burnham  
Name: Jay Burnham  
Title: Manager

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

CAPITAL VENTURES INTERNATIONAL

By: Susquehanna Advisors Group, Inc.,  
its authorized agent

By: /s/ Joel Greenberg  
Name: Joel Greenberg  
Title: Vice President

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

CASPIAN CAPITAL PARTNERS, L.P.

By: Mariner Investment Group, as Investment  
Advisor

By: /s/ David Corleto  
Name: David Corleto  
Title: Principal

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---



CASPIAN SELECT CREDIT MASTER FUND,  
LTD.

By: Mariner Investment Group, as Investment  
Advisor

By: /s/ David Corleto  
Name: David Corleto  
Title: Principal

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

CITADEL SECURITIES LLC

By: /s/ Toby Buchanan  
Name: Toby Buchanan  
Title: Authorized Signatory

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

CSS, LLC

By: /s/ Jerry White  
Name: Jerry White  
Title: Partner

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

CUMBERLAND PARTNERS

By: CUMBERLAND GP LLC, its General  
Partner

By: /s/ Barry Konig  
Name: Barry Konig  
Title: Member

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

CUMBERLAND BENCHMARKED PARTNERS,  
L.P.

By: CUMBERLAND BENCHMARKED GP  
LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Barry Konig  
Name: Barry Konig  
Title: Member

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

LONGVIEW PARTNERS B, L.P.

By: LONGVIEW B GP LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Barry Konig  
Name: Barry Konig  
Title: Member

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

CUMBER INTERNATIONAL S.A.

By: CUMBERLAND ASSOCIATES LLC, as  
Investment Adviser

By: /s/ Barry Konig  
Name: Barry Konig  
Title: Member

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

CYRUS EUROPE MASTER FUND LTD.

By: Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P. as Investment  
Manager

By: /s/ David A. Milich  
Name: David A. Milich  
Title: Chief Operating Officer

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---



CYRUS SELECT OPPORTUNITIES  
MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: Cyrus Capital Partners, LP as Investment  
Manager

By: /s/ David A. Milich  
Name: David A. Milich  
Title: Chief Operating Officer

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

CRESCENT 1 L.P.

By: Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P. as Investment  
Manager

By: /s/ David A. Milich  
Name: David A. Milich  
Title: Chief Operating Officer

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

CRS FUND LTD.

By: Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P. as Investment  
Manager

By: /s/ David A. Milich  
Name: David A. Milich  
Title: Chief Operating Officer

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

CRS OPPORTUNITIES MASTER  
FUND II, LTD.

By: Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P. as Investment  
Manager

By: /s/ David A. Milich  
Name: David A. Milich  
Title: Chief Operating Officer

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

HALBIS DISTRESSED OPPORTUNITIES  
MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: /s/ Peter Sakon  
Name: Peter Sakon  
Title: VP

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

MARINER LDC

By: Mariner Investment Group, as Investment  
Adviser

By: /s/ David Corleto  
Name: David Corleto  
Title: Principal

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

MARINER LDC

By: Riva Ridge Capital Management LP,  
as Investment Manager

By: Riva Ridge GP LLC, GP to the Investment  
Manager

By: /s/ Stephen Golden  
Name: Stephen Golden  
Title: Managing Member

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

MERCED PARTNERS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: Global Capital Management, Inc., General  
Partner

By: /s/ Thomas G. Rock  
Name: Thomas G. Rock  
Title: Authorized Representative

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---



MERCED PARTNERS II, L.P.

By: Lydiard Partners, L.P., General Partner

By: Tanglewood Capital Management, Inc.,  
General Partner

By: /s/ Thomas G. Rock  
Name: Thomas G. Rock  
Title: Authorized Representative

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

NEWFINANCE ALDEN SPV

By: Alden Global Capital, its Trading Advisor

By: /s/ Jim Plohg  
Name: Jim Plohg  
Title: Vice President

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

QVT FUND LP

By: QVT Associates GP LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Nick Brumm  
Name: Nick Brumm  
Title: Managing Member

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

QUINTESSENCE FUND L.P.

By: QVT Associates GP LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Nick Brumm  
Name: Nick Brumm  
Title: Managing Member

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

RIVA RIDGE MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: Riva Ridge Capital Management LP,  
as Investment Manager

By: Riva Ridge GP LLC, GP to the Investment  
Manager

By: /s/ Stephen Golden  
Name: Stephen Golden  
Title: Managing Member

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

SENECA CAPITAL, L.P.

By: /s/ Mike Anastasio  
Name: Mike Anastasio  
Title: CFO

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

SILVER POINT CAPITAL, L.P. on behalf of its  
affiliates and related funds

By: /s/ Michael Gatto  
Name: Michael Gatto  
Title: Authorized Person

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

SPECTRUM INVESTMENT PARTNERS, L.P.

By: Spectrum Group Management LLC, its  
general partner

By: /s/ Jeffrey A. Schaffer  
Name: Jeffrey A. Schaffer  
Title: Managing Member

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---



SIPI MASTER LTD.

By: Spectrum Investment Management LLC,  
its investment manager

By: /s/ Jeffrey A. Schaffer  
Name: Jeffrey A. Schaffer  
Title: Managing Member

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

STARK CRITERION MASTER FUND LTD.

By: Stark Criterion Management LLC  
Its: Investment Manager

By: /s/ Donald T. Bobbs  
Name: Donald T. Bobbs  
Title: Authorized Signatory

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

STARK MASTER FUND LTD.

By: Stark Offshore Management LLC  
Its: Investment Manager

By: /s/ Donald T. Bobbs  
Name: Donald T. Bobbs  
Title: Authorized Signatory

[Co-Investor Signature Page]

---

UBS Securities LLC (solely with respect to the Distressed Debt Trading Group)

By: /s/ Daniel I. Fromm  
Name: Daniel I. Fromm  
Title: Managing Director

UBS Securities LLC (solely with respect to the Distressed Debt Trading Group)

By: /s/ Jeffrey Teach  
Name: Jeffrey Teach  
Title: MD

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

VENOR CAPITAL MASTER FUND LTD.

By: /s/ Michael Wartell  
Name: Michael Wartell  
Title: Authorized Signatory

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

WHITEBOX HEDGED HIGH YIELD  
PARTNERS, L.P.

By: Whitebox Hedged High Yield Advisors,  
LLC, its General Partner

By: Whitebox Advisors, LLC, its Managing  
Member

By: /s/ Jonathan Wood  
Name: Jonathan Wood  
Title: COO/CFO

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

WHITEBOX COMBINED PARTNERS, L.P.

By: Whitebox Combined Advisors, LLC, its  
General Partner

By: Whitebox Advisors, LLC, its Managing  
Member

By: /s/ Jonathan Wood  
Name: Jonathan Wood  
Title: COO/CFO

*[Co-Investor Signature Page]*

---

## EQUITY COMMITMENT, PREMIUM AND DAMAGES ALLOTMENTS

<u>Investor</u>	<u>Direct Subscription Shares</u>	<u>Direct Subscription Shares Purchase Price</u>	<u>Stock Right Commitment Percentage</u>	<u>Aggregate Commitment Percentage</u>	<u>Stock Right Premium Percentage</u>	<u>Alternate Transaction Damages Percentage</u>
Alden Global Distressed Opportunities Fund, L.P.						
Allen Arbitrage, L.P.						
Allen Arbitrage Offshore						
Armory Master Fund Ltd.						
Capital Ventures International						
Caspian Capital Partners, L.P.						
Caspian Select Credit Master Fund, Ltd.						
Citadel Securities LLC						
CQS Convertible and Quantitative Strategies Master Fund Limited						
CQS Directional Opportunities Master Fund Limited						
Crescent 1 L.P.						
CRS Fund Ltd.						
CSS, LLC						
Cumber International S.A.						
Cumberland Benchmarked Partners, L.P.						
Cumberland Partners						
Cyrus Europe Master Fund Ltd.						
Cyrus Opportunities Master Fund II, Ltd.						
Cyrus Select Opportunities Master Fund, Ltd.						
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. (Solely with respect to the Distressed Products Group)						
Elliott International, L.P.						
Goldman, Sachs & Co. (Solely with respect to the High Yield Distressed Investing Group)						
Halbis Distressed Opportunities Master Fund Ltd.						



<u>Investor</u>	<u>Direct Subscription Shares</u>	<u>Direct Subscription Shares Purchase Price</u>	<u>Stock Right Commitment Percentage</u>	<u>Aggregate Commitment Percentage</u>	<u>Stock Right Premium Percentage</u>	<u>Alternate Transaction Damages Percentage</u>
Kivu Investment Fund Limited						
LongView Partners B, L.P.						
Mariner LDC ( <i>Caspian</i> )						
Mariner LDC ( <i>Riva Ridge</i> )						
Merced Partners II, L.P.						
Merced Partners Limited Partnership						
Monarch Master Funding Ltd.						
NewFinance Alden SPV						
Oak Hill Advisors, L.P.						
Quintessence Fund L.P.						
QVT Fund LP						
Riva Ridge Master Fund, Ltd.						
Seneca Capital LP						
Silver Point Capital, L.P.						
SIPI Master Ltd.						
Solus Alternative Asset Management LP						
Spectrum Investment Partners, L.P.						
Stark Criterion Master Fund Ltd.						
Stark Master Fund Ltd.						
The Liverpool Limited Partnership						
The Seaport Group LLC Profit Sharing Plan						
UBS Securities LLC						
Venor Capital Master Fund Ltd.						
Whitebox Combined Partners, L.P.						
Whitebox Hedged High Yield Partners, L.P.						
<b><u>TOTAL</u></b>	<b>10,834,800</b>	<b>\$300,015,612.00</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

ARRANGEMENT PREMIUM ALLOTMENTS

<u>Arranger</u>	<u>Arrangement Premium Percentage</u>
Deutsche Bank Securities, Inc.	
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	
GLCA/Sagent Advisors	

---

## TRANSACTIONS EXPENSES ESTIMATE

Deutsche Bank	\$0.00
Goldman Sachs	\$385,000.00
Solus LP	\$381,000.00
Monarch Capital	\$0.00
Elliott Management	\$50,000.00
Oak Hill	\$10,000.00
CQS	\$1,000.00
White & Case LLP	\$4,250,000.00
OHorizons	\$1,580,000.00
Conway MacKenzie	\$1,400,000.00
Sagent/GLC	\$1,125,000.00
Akin Gump	\$1,250,000.00

---

CONSENTS

None.

---

## LEAD INVESTORS; NOTICE INFORMATION

<u>Lead Investor</u>	<u>Notice Information</u>
<p>CQS Convertible and Quantitative Strategies Master Fund Limited</p> <p>CQS Directional Opportunities Master Fund Limited</p> <p>Kivu Investment Fund Limited</p>	<p>c/o CQS (US), LLC 152 West 57th Street, 41st Floor New York, NY 10019 Facsimile: (917) 206-4099 Attention: Mark Unferth Tim McArdle</p>
<p>Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. (solely with respect to the Distressed Products Group)</p>	<p>60 Wall Street New York, NY 10005 Facsimile: (212) 797-4666 Attention: Tom Higbie Philip Giordano James MacInnis</p>
<p>Elliott International, L.P.</p> <p>The Liverpool Limited Partnership</p>	<p>c/o Elliott Management Corporation 712 Fifth Avenue 35th Floor New York, NY 10019 Facsimile: (888) 341-0656 Attention: Kimberly A. Reinhardt-Gonzales Ross Rosen</p>
<p>Goldman, Sachs &amp; Co. (solely with respect to the High Yield Distressed Investing Group)</p>	<p>200 West Street, 6th Floor New York, NY 10282 Facsimile: (646) 576-3388 Attention: Ned Oakley</p>
<p>Monarch Master Funding Ltd</p>	<p>Monarch Alternative Capital LP 535 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10022 Facsimile: (866) 401-0532 Attention: Robert Burns, General Counsel</p>
<p>Oak Hill Advisors, L.P.</p>	<p>1114 Avenue of the Americas 27th Floor New York, NY 10036 Facsimile: (212) 735-5287 Attention: Jeffrey Kirt Gregg Rubin</p>
<p>Solus Alternative Asset Management LP</p>	<p>430 Park Avenue New York, NY 10022 Facsimile: (212) 284-4320 Attention: Arthur Kaz</p>

## CO-INVESTORS; NOTICE INFORMATION

<u>Co-Investor</u>	<u>Notice Information</u>
Alden Global Distressed Opportunities Fund, L.P.  NewFinance Alden SPV	c/o Alden Global Capital 885 Third Avenue, 34th Floor New York, NY 10022 Facsimile: (212) 702-0145 Attention: General Counsel
Allen Arbitrage, L.P.  Allen Arbitrage Offshore	Allen & Company LLC 711 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10022 Facsimile: (212) 508-5839 Attention: Tal Gurion
Armory Master Fund Ltd.  The Seaport Group LLC Profit Sharing Plan	Armory Advisors 999 Fifth Ave., Suite 450 San Rafael, CA 94901 Facsimile: (415) 259-2745 Attention: Jay Burnham
Capital Ventures International	c/o Susquehanna Advisors Group, Inc. 401 City Avenue, Suite 220 Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 Facsimile: (610) 747-2132 (610) 617-3850 Attention: Legal Department
Caspian Capital Partners, L.P.  Caspian Select Credit Master Fund, Ltd.  Mariner LDC	500 Mamaroneck Ave, Suite 101 Harrison, NY 10528 Facsimile: (914) 798-4210 Attention: Chris Gebhardt
Citadel Securities LLC	Citadel Securities LLC 601 Lexington Avenue, 45th Floor New York, NY 10022 Facsimile: (312) 267-7577 Attention: Neal Jhaveri Toby Buchanan
CSS, LLC	CSS, LLC 175 W Jackson Blvd Suite 440 Chicago, IL 60604 Facsimile: (312) 542-8500 Attention: Jerry White Mike Moran

<u>Co-Investor</u>	<u>Notice Information</u>
<p>Cumberland Partners</p> <p>Cumberland Benchmarked Partners, L.P.</p> <p>LongView Partners B, L.P.</p> <p>Cumber International S.A.</p>	<p>Cumberland Associates LLC  1114 Avenue of the Americas, 38<sup>th</sup> Floor  New York, NY 10036  Facsimile: (212) 703-1450  Attention: Barry Konig</p>
<p>Cyrus Europe Master Fund Ltd.</p> <p>Cyrus Select Opportunities  Master Fund, Ltd.</p> <p>Crescent 1 L.P.</p> <p>CRS Fund Ltd.</p> <p>Cyrus Opportunities Master Fund II, Ltd.</p>	<p>Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P.  399 Park Avenue, 39th Floor  New York, NY 10022  Facsimile: 212-380-5915  Attention: Stephon Barnes  Anthony Scire</p>
<p>Halbis Distressed Opportunities  Master Fund, Ltd.</p>	<p>HSBC Global Asset Management  452 Fifth Avenue, 18th Floor  New York, NY 10018  Facsimile: (212) 525-2380  Attention: Rick W. Liu, CFA, Vice President  Gene Loughlin</p>
<p>Merced Partners Limited Partnership</p> <p>Merced Partners II, L.P.</p>	<p>c/o EBF &amp; Associates, L.P.  601 Carlson Parkway, Suite 200  Minnetonka, MN 55305  Facsimile: (952) 476-7201  Attention: Thomas G. Rock  Stuart Brown</p>
<p>QVT Fund LP</p> <p>Quintessence Fund L.P.</p>	<p>c/o QVT Financial LP  1177 Avenue of the Americas, 9th Floor  New York, NY 10036  Facsimile: (212) 705-8801  Attention: Michael Rosenthal</p>
<p>Riva Ridge Master Fund, Ltd.</p> <p>Mariner LDC</p>	<p>c/o Riva Ridge Capital Management LP  55 Fifth Avenue, 18th Floor  New York, NY 10003  Facsimile: (646) 284-9919  Attention: Dennis Parks</p>

<u>Co-Investor</u>	<u>Notice Information</u>
Seneca Capital, L.P.	Seneca Capital L.P. 590 Madison Avenue – 9th floor New York, NY 10022 Facsimile: (212) 826-1108 Attention: Eric Feingold Tracy Sigal
Silver Point Capital, L.P.	Silver Point Capital, L.P. 2 Greenwich Plaza, 1st Floor Greenwich, CT 06830 Facsimile: (203) 542-4141 Attention: Jeff Forlizzi
Spectrum Investment Partners, L.P.  SIPi Master Ltd.	c/o Spectrum Group Management LLC 1250 Broadway, Suite 810 New York, NY 10001 Facsimile: (212) 983-2322 Attention: Jeffrey A. Schaffer David D.R. Bullock  With a copy to: Spectrum Group Management LLC 1250 Broadway, Suite 810 New York, NY 10001 Facsimile: (212) 983-2322 Attention: Stephen C. Jacobs
Stark Criterion Master Fund Ltd.	c/o Stark Criterion Management LLC 3600 S. Lake Drive St. Francis, WI 53235 Facsimile: (414) 294-7700 Attention: Don Bobbs
Stark Master Fund Ltd.	c/o Stark Offshore Management LLC 3600 S. Lake Drive St. Francis, WI 53235 Facsimile: (414) 294-7700 Attention: Don Bobbs
UBS Securities LLC	UBS Securities LLC 677 Washington Boulevard Stamford, CT 06901 Facsimile: (203) 719-0680 Attention: Fixed Income Legal



<u>Co-Investor</u>	<u>Notice Information</u>
Venor Capital Master Fund Ltd.	Venor Capital Management LP Times Square Tower 7 Times Square, Suite 3505 New York, NY 10036 Facsimile: (212) 703-2111 Attention: Michael Scott
Whitebox Hedged High Yield Partners, L.P.  Whitebox Combined Partners, L.P.	Whitebox Advisors 3033 Excelsior Blvd, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55416 Facsimile: (612) 253-6151 Attention: Pete Wiley

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VISTEON CORPORATION, <u>et al.</u> , <sup>1</sup>	)	Case No. 09-11786 (CSS)
	)	
Debtors.	)	Jointly Administered
	)	

PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT

**THIS PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT IS NOT AN OFFER WITH RESPECT TO ANY SECURITIES OR A SOLICITATION OF VOTES WITH RESPECT TO A CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION. ANY SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND/OR PROVISIONS OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE. ACCEPTANCES OR REJECTIONS WITH RESPECT TO A CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION MAY NOT BE SOLICITED UNTIL A DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT.**

This PLAN SUPPORT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into as of May 6, 2010, by and among:

- (a) Visteon Corporation and all of its direct and indirect affiliates, that are or may become a debtor and debtor in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (the "Chapter 11 Cases");
- (b) the undersigned holders (each, a "Consenting 7.00% Senior Note Holder" and collectively, the "Consenting 7.00% Senior Note Holders") of certain claims derived from or based upon the 7.00% senior notes due March 10, 2014, issued by

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Visteon Corporation (9512); ARS, Inc. (3590); Fairlane Holdings, Inc. (8091); GCM/Visteon Automotive Leasing Systems, LLC (4060); GCM/Visteon Automotive Systems, LLC (7103); Infinitive Speech Systems Corp. (7099); MIG-Visteon Automotive Systems, LLC (5828); SunGlas, LLC (0711); The Visteon Fund (6029); Tyler Road Investments, LLC (9284); VC Aviation Services, LLC (2712); VC Regional Assembly & Manufacturing, LLC (3058); Visteon AC Holdings Corp. (9371); Visteon Asia Holdings, Inc. (0050); Visteon Automotive Holdings, LLC (8898); Visteon Caribbean, Inc. (7397); Visteon Climate Control Systems Limited (1946); Visteon Domestic Holdings, LLC (5664); Visteon Electronics Corporation (9060); Visteon European Holdings Corporation (5152); Visteon Financial Corporation (9834); Visteon Global Technologies, Inc. (9322); Visteon Global Treasury, Inc. (5591); Visteon Holdings, LLC (8897); Visteon International Business Development, Inc. (1875); Visteon International Holdings, Inc. (4928); Visteon LA Holdings Corp. (9369); Visteon Remanufacturing Incorporated (3237); Visteon Systems, LLC (1903); Visteon Technologies, LLC (5291). The location of the Debtors' corporate headquarters and the service address for all the Debtors is: One Village Center Drive, Van Buren Township, Michigan 48111.

Visteon Corporation in the original amount of \$450,000,000 under that certain supplemental indenture dated as of March 10, 2004, by and between Visteon Corporation and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "7.00% Senior Notes");

- (c) the undersigned holders (each, a "Consenting 8.25% Senior Note Holder" and collectively, the "Consenting 8.25% Senior Note Holders") of certain claims derived from or based upon the 8.25% senior notes due August 1, 2010, issued by Visteon Corporation in the original amount of \$700,000,000 under that certain indenture dated as of June 23, 2000, by and between Visteon Corporation and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "8.25% Senior Notes"), who, together with the Consenting 7.00% Senior Note Holders, hold at least two-thirds in amount of the aggregate principal amount of the 7.00% Senior Notes and 8.25% Senior Notes; and
- (d) the undersigned holders (each, a "Consenting 12.25% Senior Note Holder" and collectively, the "Consenting 12.25% Senior Note Holders" and together with the Consenting 7.00% Senior Note Holders and the Consenting 8.25% Senior Note Holders, the "Consenting Senior Note Holders") of at least two-thirds in amount of certain claims derived from or based upon the 12.25% senior notes due December 31, 2016, issued by Visteon Corporation in the original amount of \$206,386,000 under that certain second supplemental indenture dated as of June 18, 2008, by and among Visteon Corporation, the guarantors party thereto, and The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "12.25% Senior Notes" and together with the 7.00% Senior Notes and the 8.25% Senior Notes, the "Visteon Notes").

The Consenting Senior Note Holders, together with the Debtors, are defined collectively as the "Parties."

#### RECITALS

**WHEREAS**, on May 28, 2009, each of the above-captioned Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532 (the "Bankruptcy Code") with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court").

**WHEREAS**, each Consenting Senior Note Holder is a Holder of a Claim, as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code derived from or based upon the 7.00% Senior Notes (each, a "7.00% Senior Notes Claim"), the 8.25% Senior Notes (each, a "8.25% Senior Notes Claim"), and/or the 12.25% Senior Notes (each, a "12.25% Senior Notes Claim" and together with the 7.00% Senior Notes Claims, the 8.25% Senior Notes Claims, Claims held by the Consenting Senior Note Holders arising under that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 10, 2007, as amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, by and between, Visteon Corporation, as borrower, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, Wilmington Trust FSB, as successor administrative agent and the various

banks, financial institutions, and other entities party thereto, as lenders, and General Unsecured Claims held by the Consenting Senior Note Holders, the “Visteon Claims”);

**WHEREAS**, on December 17, 2009, the Debtors filed the *Joint Plan of Reorganization of Visteon Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 1475] and the *Disclosure Statement for the Debtors’ Joint Plan of Reorganization Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 1476];

**WHEREAS**, on March 15, 2010, the Debtors filed the *First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Visteon Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 2544] and the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 2545];

**WHEREAS**, the Debtors have engaged in good faith negotiations with the Consenting Senior Note Holders, including the Consenting Senior Note Holders holding a majority in principal amount, respectively, of the 7.00% Senior Notes Claims, 8.25% Senior Notes Claims, and 12.25% Senior Notes Claims held by the Consenting Senior Note Holders, regarding the terms of a further amended joint plan of reorganization pursuant to chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the form annexed hereto as **Exhibit A** (and as may be amended as permitted by Section 2.5(d) of this Agreement, the “Amended Plan”);<sup>2</sup>

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the rights offering contemplated by the Rights Offering Sub Plan, the Debtors are seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of that certain Equity Commitment Agreement, by and among the Debtors and the Investors (as defined in the Equity Commitment Agreement, the “Investors”), dated as of May 6, 2010 (the “Equity Commitment Agreement”);

**WHEREAS**, each Consenting Senior Note Holder has reviewed or has had the opportunity to review the Amended Plan;

**WHEREAS**, the Debtors and the Consenting Holders have agreed to facilitate confirmation and consummation of the Amended Plan and any and all related transactions in the manner set forth herein and in the Amended Plan (collectively, the “Restructuring”);

**WHEREAS**, to ensure an orderly confirmation process, (a) the Debtors are prepared to perform their obligations hereunder subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, among other things to seek the Bankruptcy Court’s approval of the Disclosure Statement (substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, with any such amendments, supplements, changes and modifications thereto that may be made subject to the provisions hereof, which Disclosure Statement shall be in such form and substance as is reasonably satisfactory to Requisite Investors (as defined in the Equity Commitment Agreement, the “Requisite Investors”) and with any changes or modifications required by the Bankruptcy Court, the “Disclosure Statement”) prior to soliciting votes on the Amended Plan in accordance with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) the Consenting Senior Note Holders are prepared

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Amended Plan.

to perform their obligations hereunder subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, working with the Debtors to obtain Bankruptcy Court approval of this Agreement and the Amended Plan; and

**WHEREAS**, in expressing their support for the Agreement and the Amended Plan (pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement), the Parties do not desire and do not intend in any way to derogate or diminish the solicitation requirements of applicable securities and bankruptcy law, or the fiduciary duties of the Debtors.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, subject to the provisions of Section 8.7 of this Agreement, in consideration of the foregoing and the premises, mutual covenants, and agreements set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the Parties agree as follows:

**Section 1. The Amended Plan.**

The Amended Plan is incorporated by reference herein and made part of this Agreement and each Consenting Senior Note Holder has reviewed or has had the opportunity to review the Amended Plan.

**Section 2. Commitments of the Parties Under this Agreement.**

**2.1 Consenting Senior Note Holders' and Debtors' Support of Amended Plan.**

- (a) As long as this Agreement shall not have been terminated in accordance with Section 7 or Section 2.5 hereof, each Consenting Senior Note Holder agrees that, unless it shall have terminated its obligations hereunder pursuant to Section 7.1(d) hereof, by having executed and become party to this Agreement, it shall:
- (1) support entry of the Disclosure Statement Order (as defined below);
  - (2) agree to permit disclosure in any disclosure statement and any filings by the Debtors with the Securities and Exchange Commission of the contents of this Agreement, including the aggregate 7.00% Senior Notes Claims, 8.25% Senior Notes Claims, and 12.25% Senior Notes Claims held by all Consenting Senior Note Holders; provided, however, that the amount of such claims held by any individual Consenting Senior Note Holder shall be disclosed only to the Debtors and shall not be disclosed by the Debtors to any other Entity, unless required by applicable law, regulation, or legal process; and
  - (3) vote all Relevant Claims (as defined below) it holds to accept the Amended Plan when solicited pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order by the Debtors, provided, however, that (a) the Disclosure Statement shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, with any such amendments, supplements, changes and modifications thereto, which Disclosure Statement shall be in such form and substance as is reasonably satisfactory to Requisite Investors and with any changes or modifications required by the Bankruptcy Court; (b) the Amended Plan is in the form

attached hereto as **Exhibit A** except as may be amended pursuant to Section 2.5(d) of this Agreement; and (c) the Bankruptcy Court has entered the Disclosure Statement Order.

- (b) Unless the Debtors and the Consenting Senior Note Holders have agreed, in writing, to pursue an Alternative Plan (as defined below) and as long as this Agreement shall not have been terminated in accordance with Section 7 or Section 2.5 hereof, the Debtors (subject in all respects to their fiduciary duties) and each Consenting Senior Note Holder (so long as such Consenting Senior Note Holder shall not have terminated its obligations hereunder pursuant to Section 7.1(d) hereof) further agree that they shall not (as applicable):
- (1) directly or indirectly seek, solicit, support, or vote in favor of any other plan, sale, proposal, or offer of dissolution, winding up, liquidation, reorganization, merger, or restructuring of the Debtors that could reasonably be expected to prevent, delay, or impede the restructuring of the Debtors as contemplated by the Amended Plan or that is inconsistent with this Agreement (collectively, an “Alternative Plan”);
  - (2) directly or indirectly (a) engage in, continue, or otherwise participate in any negotiations regarding any Alternative Plan, (b) enter into a letter of intent, memorandum of understanding, agreement in principle, or other agreement relating to any Alternative Plan or (c) withhold, withdraw, qualify, or modify their approval or recommendation of this Agreement, the Amended Plan, or the Restructuring;
  - (3) object to or otherwise commence any proceeding opposing any of the terms of the Amended Plan or the Disclosure Statement, including, without limitation, the findings of the Valuation Analysis (as defined in the Disclosure Statement), provided that nothing contained herein shall limit the ability of any Consenting Senior Note Holder to consult with the Debtors, to appear and be heard, or to file objections, concerning any matter arising in the Chapter 11 Cases, so long as such consultation, appearance or objection is not inconsistent with (i) such Consenting Senior Note Holder’s obligations under this Agreement or (ii) the terms of the Amended Plan and the other transactions contemplated by and in accordance with this Agreement and the Amended Plan;
  - (4) commence any proceeding or prosecute, join in, or otherwise support any action to oppose or object to entry of the Disclosure Statement Order;
  - (5) encourage any other Entity to object to, delay, impede, appeal, or take any other action, directly or indirectly, to interfere with entry of the Disclosure Statement Order or, after approval thereof, an order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Amended Plan;

- (6) commence any proceeding or prosecute, join in, or otherwise support any action to oppose or object to approval of the Amended Plan; or
- (7) take any action that is inconsistent with this Agreement or the Amended Plan, or that would unreasonably delay approval of the Disclosure Statement or confirmation of the Amended Plan.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Claims Conversion Sub Plan shall not be an Alternative Plan if implemented or consummated pursuant to and substantially in accordance with the Amended Plan and not in violation of the Equity Commitment Agreement. Further, the obligations of any Consenting Senior Note Holder under this Section 2.1 shall apply to all Relevant Claims and Relevant Interests (each, as defined below) that such Consenting Senior Note Holder has in the Chapter 11 Cases; provided that the obligations under Section 2.1(a)(3) and Section 2.1(b)(1), to the extent it relates to voting, shall apply only to Relevant Claims (as defined below) and not to the Equity Securities of Visteon Corporation (the “Equity Interests”), including the Relevant Interests (as defined below), held by such Consenting Senior Note Holder. “Relevant Claims” means the Visteon Claims held by a Consenting Senior Note Holder that it is legally authorized to make subject to the terms of this Agreement, with the exception of any such Visteon Claims that such Consenting Senior Note Holder has sold, transferred, or assigned prior to its execution of this Agreement, whether or not any such sale, transfer, or assignment has settled as of the date hereof (provided that such sale, transfer, or assignment is actually consummated). “Relevant Interests” means the Equity Interests held by a Consenting Senior Note Holder that it is legally authorized to make subject to the terms of this Agreement, with the exception of any such Equity Interests that such Consenting Senior Note Holder has sold, transferred, or assigned prior to its execution of this Agreement, whether or not any such sale, transfer, or assignment has settled as of the date hereof (provided that such sale, transfer, or assignment is actually consummated).

## **2.2 Transfer of Claims, Interests, and Securities.**

Each Consenting Senior Note Holder hereby agrees, for so long as this Agreement shall remain in effect with regard to such Consenting Senior Note Holder, not to sell, assign, transfer, pledge, hypothecate or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly (each such action, a “Transfer”), any of its Relevant Claims or any right related thereto and including any voting rights associated with such Relevant Claims, unless the transferee thereof delivers an agreement in writing, in substantially the form of the transfer agreement attached hereto as **Exhibit C** (the “Transfer Agreement”), to the Debtors no later than three (3) Business Days after the relevant Transfer (each such transferee becoming a Consenting Senior Note Holder upon the Transfer hereunder); provided, however, that any Transfer of Relevant Claims to a Consenting Senior Note Holder shall not require the execution of a Transfer Agreement but shall be subject to the provisions of Section 2.3 hereof.

The Debtors shall promptly acknowledge any such Transfer Agreement in writing and provide a copy of that acknowledgement to the transferor; provided, however, that any failure by the Debtors to acknowledge such Transfer Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability thereof. By their acknowledgement of the relevant Transfer Agreement, the Debtors shall be deemed to have acknowledged that their obligations to the Consenting Senior

Note Holders hereunder shall be deemed to constitute obligations in favor of the relevant transferee as a Consenting Senior Note Holder hereunder. Any sale, transfer, or assignment of any Relevant Claims that does not comply with the procedures set forth in this Section 2.2 shall be deemed void *ab initio*. Notwithstanding the foregoing, execution of a Transfer Agreement shall not be required for transferees that are broker-dealers or trading desks in their capacity or to the extent of their holdings as a broker-dealer or market maker of Claims or Equity Interests (a "Market Maker") engaged in market making or riskless back-to-back trades (collectively, "Market Making Activities"); provided that execution of a Transfer Agreement under this Section 2.2 shall be required for the actual purchasers of Claims in such market transactions. For the avoidance of doubt, no Transfer Agreement shall be required in connection with a Transfer by any Consenting Senior Note Holder of any Equity Interests.

### **2.3 Further Acquisition of Visteon Claims and Interests.**

This Agreement shall in no way be construed to preclude any Consenting Senior Note Holder or any of its affiliates (as defined in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code) from acquiring additional Relevant Claims or Relevant Interests following its execution of this Agreement; provided, however, that any such additional Relevant Claims or Relevant Interests acquired by a Consenting Senior Note Holder shall automatically be deemed to be subject to the terms of this Agreement. Upon the written request of the Debtors, each Consenting Senior Note Holder shall, in writing and within five (5) Business Days, provide an accurate and current list of all Relevant Claims and/or Relevant Interests that it holds at that time, subject to any applicable confidentiality restrictions and applicable law, including the confidentiality restrictions set forth in Section 2.1(a)(2) hereof.

Each Consenting Senior Note Holder further agrees that it will not knowingly permit or cause any subsidiary or affiliate that it is legally authorized to control, now existing or hereafter created, to acquire any Claims against or Equity Interests in any of the Debtors without causing such affiliate to become a Party hereto prior to such acquisition; provided, however, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the foregoing restrictions on a Consenting Senior Note Holder knowingly permitting or causing any subsidiary or affiliate to acquire any Claims against or Equity Interests in any of the Debtors without becoming a Party hereto set forth in this paragraph shall not apply to the following Consenting Senior Note Holders: (a) the High Yield Distressed Investing Group of Goldman, Sachs & Co. (the "High Yield Group"), except with respect to the Transfer of Relevant Claims and Relevant Interests held by the High Yield Group to any subsidiary or affiliate of the High Yield Group, which Relevant Claims and Relevant Interests shall, for the avoidance of doubt, remain Relevant Claims and Relevant Interests following any such Transfer, and (b) the Distressed Products Group of Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. (the "Distressed Products Group") except with respect to the Transfer of Relevant Claims and Relevant Interests held by the Distressed Products Group to any subsidiary or affiliate of the Distressed Products Group, which Relevant Claims and Relevant Interests shall, for the avoidance of doubt, remain Relevant Claims and Relevant Interests following any such Transfer.

Sections 2.2 and 2.3 of this Agreement shall not apply to Claims or Equity Interests traded by any subsidiary or affiliate or any trading desk of a Consenting Senior Note Holder in



its capacity or to the extent of its holdings as a Market Maker engaged in Market Making Activities.

#### 2.4 Implementation of the Amended Plan.

Subject to their fiduciary duties and without limiting the rights of the Requisite Investors under the Equity Commitment Agreement, the Debtors shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to:

- (a) file a motion with the Bankruptcy Court authorizing the Debtors to execute and perform under this Agreement within seven (7) days of the date hereof and use their commercially reasonable efforts to obtain an order from the Bankruptcy Court approving such motion (the "Plan Support Agreement Approval Order");
- (b) effectuate and consummate the Restructuring on the terms contemplated by the Amended Plan;
- (c) file the Disclosure Statement with the Bankruptcy Court, along with a motion, to the extent necessary, seeking approval of such Disclosure Statement;
- (d) obtain entry by the Bankruptcy Court of an order approving the Disclosure Statement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Investors and finding that the Disclosure Statement satisfies the requirements of Section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code (such an order, the "Disclosure Statement Order");
- (e) solicit the requisite acceptances of the Amended Plan in accordance with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code after the Bankruptcy Court has approved the Disclosure Statement;
- (f) after entry of the Disclosure Statement Order, move to confirm the Amended Plan as expeditiously as practicable under the Bankruptcy Code and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, promulgated under 28 U.S.C. § 2075 and the general, local, and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court (collectively, the "Bankruptcy Rules");
- (g) implement all steps necessary and desirable to obtain the Confirmation Order, which Confirmation Order shall be consistent in all material respects with the Amended Plan and shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Investors;
- (h) take no actions inconsistent with this Agreement, the Amended Plan, or the expeditious confirmation and consummation of the Amended Plan; and
- (i) seek to consummate the Amended Plan upon satisfaction of all conditions to consummation thereof.

## 2.5 The Debtors' Fiduciary Obligations.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, subject to the Debtors' obligations under the Equity Commitment Agreement, the Debtors' obligations hereunder are subject at all times to the fulfillment of their respective fiduciary duties. The Debtors may terminate their obligations under this Agreement by written notice to counsel for the Consenting Senior Note Holders if the Debtors reasonably determine that (a) the Amended Plan is not in the best interests of the Debtors' estates and continued support of the Amended Plan pursuant to this Agreement would be inconsistent with the Debtors' fiduciary obligations, or (b) the Debtors receive a proposal for an Alternative Plan and the Debtors reasonably determine that continued support of the Amended Plan pursuant to this Agreement would be inconsistent with the Debtors' fiduciary obligations. Upon a termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 2.5, all obligations of the Consenting Senior Note Holders hereunder shall immediately terminate without further action or notice by the Consenting Senior Note Holders.

## Section 3. Representations and Warranties of Consenting Senior Note Holders.

Each of the Consenting Senior Note Holders hereby represents and warrants that, as of the date hereof:

- (a) it is the legal owner, beneficial holder, and/or the investment advisor or manager for the beneficial holder of such legal or beneficial holder's Relevant Claims and Relevant Interests subject to this Agreement and set forth on its respective signature page to this Agreement with authority to bind such beneficial holder to the extent that such Consenting Senior Note Holder is not the beneficial holder (respectively, the "Initial Relevant Claims" and "Initial Relevant Interests"), provided that such information shall be held subject to the proviso in Section 2.1(a)(2) hereof;
- (b) there are no Relevant Claims or Relevant Interests of which it is the holder of record that are not part of its Initial Relevant Claims and Initial Relevant Interests unless such Consenting Senior Note Holder does not possess the full power to vote and dispose of such Claims; and
- (c) it has full power to vote (with the exception of such Consenting Senior Note Holder's Initial Relevant Interests), dispose of, and compromise the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Relevant Claims and Initial Relevant Interests.

## Section 4. Mutual Representations, Warranties, and Covenants.

Each Party makes the following representations, warranties, and covenants, severally and not jointly as to itself, to each of the other Parties, each of which are continuing representations, warranties, and covenants:

### 4.1 Good Faith.

The Parties agree to negotiate in good faith all of the documents and transactions described in the Amended Plan and in this Agreement.

#### **4.2 Enforceability.**

Subject to Section 8.7 of this Agreement and the provisions of sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, this Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation, enforceable against the Debtors and each Consenting Senior Note Holder in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement may be limited by applicable laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the obligations of each Consenting Senior Note Holder hereunder shall be several and not joint.

#### **4.3 No Consent or Approval.**

Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, no consent or approval is required by any other Entity in order for it to carry out the provisions of this Agreement.

#### **4.4 Power and Authority.**

It is duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and it has all requisite corporate, partnership, or limited liability company power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the transactions contemplated by, and perform its respective obligations under, this Agreement and the Amended Plan.

#### **4.5 Authorization.**

The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership, or limited liability company action.

#### **4.6 Governmental Consents.**

Subject to the provisions of Section 8.7 of this Agreement, the execution, delivery, and performance by the Parties of this Agreement does not and shall not require any registration or filing with or consent or approval of, or notice to, or other action to, with or by, any federal, state, or other governmental authority or regulatory body, except such filings as may be necessary and/or required under the federal securities laws or as necessary for the approval of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Amended Plan by the Bankruptcy Court.

#### **4.7 No Conflicts.**

The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement does not and shall not: (a) violate any provision of law, rule, or regulations applicable to it or, in the case of the Debtors, any of its subsidiaries; (b) violate its certificate of incorporation, bylaws (or other formation documents in the case of a limited liability company) or, in the case of the Debtors, those of any of its subsidiaries; or (c) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under any material contractual obligation to which it or, in the case of the Debtors, any of its subsidiaries is a party.

**Section 5. No Waiver of Participation and Preservation of Rights.**

This Agreement and the Amended Plan are part of a proposed settlement among the Parties with respect to the Relevant Claims and Relevant Interests. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, nothing herein is intended to, does or shall be deemed in any manner to waive, limit, impair, or restrict the ability of each of the Consenting Senior Note Holders to protect and preserve its rights, remedies, and interests, including, but not limited to, its claims against any of the Debtors, any liens or security interests it may have in any assets of any of the Debtors, or its full participation in the Chapter 11 Cases so long as such actions are not inconsistent with the Consenting Senior Note Holder's obligations hereunder. Without limiting the foregoing sentence in any way, if the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or otherwise set forth in the Amended Plan are not consummated as provided herein or therein, if this Agreement is terminated for any reason, the Parties each fully reserve any and all of their respective rights, remedies and interests.

**Section 6. Acknowledgement.**

THIS AGREEMENT, THE AMENDED PLAN, AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREIN AND THEREIN, ARE THE PRODUCT OF NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN THE PARTIES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE REPRESENTATIVES. EACH PARTY HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS AGREEMENT IS NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE A SOLICITATION OF VOTES FOR THE ACCEPTANCE OF A CHAPTER 11 PLAN FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTIONS 1125 AND 1126 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE OR OTHERWISE. THE DEBTORS WILL NOT SOLICIT ACCEPTANCES OF THE AMENDED PLAN FROM ANY CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER (OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY) UNTIL THE CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDERS (OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY) HAVE BEEN PROVIDED WITH COPIES OF A DISCLOSURE STATEMENT APPROVED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. EACH PARTY FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT NO SECURITIES OF ANY DEBTOR ARE BEING OFFERED OR SOLD HEREBY AND THAT THIS AGREEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY SECURITIES OF ANY DEBTOR. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING PROVISIONS, NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT SHALL REQUIRE ANY PARTY TO TAKE ANY ACTION PROHIBITED BY THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 (AS AMENDED), THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 (AS AMENDED), ANY RULE OR REGULATIONS PROMULGATED THEREUNDER, OR BY ANY OTHER APPLICABLE LAW OR REGULATION OR BY AN ORDER OR DIRECTION OF ANY COURT OR ANY STATE OR FEDERAL GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY.

**Section 7. Termination.**

**7.1 Termination Events.**

This Agreement may be terminated:

- (a) immediately upon the written agreement of the Debtors and the Requisite Senior Note Holders to terminate this Agreement;

- (b) by any of the Debtors or the Requisite Senior Note Holders upon three (3) Business Days' written notice to each of the other Parties; provided that such notice is delivered in accordance with Section 8.11 hereof and received not more than ten (10) Business Days following the occurrence of any event described in clause (1) or (2) below, if:
- (1) any of the Chapter 11 Cases are dismissed or converted to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code; or
  - (2) the Bankruptcy Court has entered an order in any of the Chapter 11 Cases appointing an examiner with expanded powers or a trustee under chapter 7 or chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code; provided, however, that the appointment of an examiner pursuant to the motion of that certain *ad hoc* committee of equityholders as filed with the Bankruptcy Court on April 2, 2010 shall not give rise to a right to terminate this Agreement;
- (c) by the Requisite Senior Note Holders, upon three (3) Business Days' written notice to the Debtors (or such lesser time if the voting deadline for the Amended Plan is to occur, or if the Confirmation Hearing is to commence within such period), provided that with respect to Sections 7.1(c)(1) and (2), the Requisite Senior Note Holders shall not be permitted to terminate this Agreement if, prior to the delivery of such notice, the Debtors shall have filed the relevant document(s) set forth in Sections 7.1(c)(1) and/or (2) below that, without the occurrence of such filing, would have constituted a basis for terminating this Agreement, if:
- (1) the Debtors fail to file a motion seeking authority to perform under this Agreement within seven (7) days of the date hereof;
  - (2) the Debtors have not filed the Amended Plan and the Disclosure Statement with the Bankruptcy Court on or before May 12, 2010 or such later date as may be agreed to by the Requisite Senior Note Holders;
  - (3) the Debtors have withdrawn the Amended Plan or publicly announced their intention not to support the Amended Plan or provided written notice to any Consenting Senior Note Holders (or any of their respective representatives) of their intention to do so; or
  - (4) any court has entered a final, non-appealable judgment or order declaring this Agreement or any material portion hereof to be unenforceable;
- (d) by each Consenting Senior Note Holder, but solely with respect to such Consenting Senior Note Holder (this Agreement remaining in full force and effect as among the Debtors and the other Consenting Senior Note Holders) upon three (3) Business Days' written notice to the Debtors (or such lesser time if the voting deadline for the Amended Plan is to occur, or if the Confirmation Hearing is to commence within such period) following a material adverse change or modification to the treatment of the Claims of holders of Visteon Notes under the

Amended Plan, in the form attached hereto as of the date hereof, that has been effected without the prior written consent of such Consenting Senior Note Holder;

- (e) and shall be terminated automatically if the Equity Commitment Agreement has been validly terminated, subject to, and in accordance with, the Debtors' rights hereunder to commence the Expedited Proceedings (as defined below):
- (1) by Requisite Investors pursuant to Section 10.1(c)(i) of the Equity Commitment Agreement;
  - (2) by Requisite Investors pursuant to Section 10.1(c)(iv) of the Equity Commitment Agreement (excluding a termination of the Equity Commitment Agreement by Requisite Investors pursuant to Section 10.1(c)(iv) of the Equity Commitment Agreement in the event of a breach by any Investor); provided, however, that this Agreement shall not be terminated pursuant to this Section 7.1(e)(2) in the event of any extension of the Outside Date (as defined in the Equity Commitment Agreement) pursuant to clause (A) or (B) of Section 10.1(b)(iii) of the Equity Commitment Agreement, if, following the date that would otherwise have been the Outside Date (as defined in the Equity Commitment Agreement) but for such extension, the Equity Commitment Agreement is terminated by the Requisite Investors pursuant to Section 10.1(c)(iv) of the Equity Commitment Agreement as a result of any breach or breaches of the Equity Commitment Agreement by the Debtors that would cause a failure of any condition set forth in Section 8.1(l) of the Equity Commitment Agreement;
  - (3) by Requisite Investors pursuant to Section 10.1(c)(vi) of the Equity Commitment Agreement;
  - (4) by the Debtors pursuant to Section 10.1(b)(ii) of the Equity Commitment Agreement, unless:
    - (A) the Debtors shall have provided the Lead Investors (as defined in the Equity Commitment Agreement) with ten (10) Business Days' prior notice of their intent to terminate the Equity Commitment Agreement (which notice the Debtors hereby agree to so deliver);
    - (B) the Requisite Investors have failed to exercise their Plan Cure Rights (as defined below), or have failed to obtain confirmation of the Rights Offering Sub Plan following their exercise of such Plan Cure Rights; and
    - (C) following a failure of the Requisite Investors to exercise the Plan Cure Rights or to obtain confirmation of the Rights Offering Sub Plan following their exercise of the Plan Cure Rights, the Claims Conversion Sub Plan shall be confirmable by the Bankruptcy Court without amendment or with only such amendments as would

not require re-solicitation of the holders of Visteon Notes or, if also made to the Rights Offering Sub Plan, would result in the confirmation of the Rights Offering Sub Plan.

The Requisite Investors' "Plan Cure Rights" pursuant to this Section 7.1(e)(4) shall be as follows: within the ten (10) Business Day period following the Lead Investors' (as defined in the Equity Commitment Agreement) receipt of notice of the Debtors' intent to terminate the Equity Commitment Agreement pursuant to Section 10.1(b)(ii) thereof, the Requisite Investors shall deliver a written amendment or amendments which are acceptable to the Debtors in their reasonable discretion to the Equity Commitment Agreement or the Amended Plan, as the case may be (collectively, the "Amendments"), that resolve all objections to the Amended Plan sustained by the Bankruptcy Court (with the exception of those described in Section **Error! Reference source not found.** below) in a manner that either:

- (i) does not require the Debtors to re-solicit approval of the Amended Plan; or
  - (ii) if re-solicitation is ordered by the Bankruptcy Court following the Parties' request that no further solicitation be required, such re-solicitation requires the Debtors to re-solicit approval of the Amended Plan only from Holders of 7.00% Senior Note Claims, 8.25% Senior Note Claims, and 12.25% Senior Note Claims; provided that binding agreements to support the Amended Plan, as amended by the Amendments, are delivered to the Debtors by Consenting Senior Note Holders holding at least two-thirds in aggregate principal amount of the 7.00% Senior Notes and 8.25% Senior Notes and two-thirds in aggregate principal amount of the 12.25% Senior Notes within five
- (5) Business Days after delivery of the Amendments; (5) by the Debtors, pursuant to Section 10.1(b)(iii) of the Equity Commitment Agreement if the conditions in Sections 8.1(h), (i), and (j) thereof have not been satisfied and the outstanding items which are the cause of such conditions to not be satisfied (i.e., any outstanding consents, approvals, notifications, waiting period expirations, etc.) are also necessary under applicable Law for the Debtors to consummate the Claims Conversion Sub Plan;
- (6) by the Debtors pursuant to Section 10.1(d)(ii) of the Equity Commitment Agreement; or
- (7) by Requisite Investors pursuant to Section 10.1(c)(ix) of the Equity Commitment Agreement (any termination of the Equity Commitment

Agreement described in this Section 7.1(e), a “Plan Support Termination Event”); or

- (f) by Requisite Investors, upon three (3) Business Days’ written notice to the Debtors if (i) the Bankruptcy Court shall determine not to approve the Rights Offering Sub Plan solely on account of issues arising from a Management Agreement (as defined in the Equity Commitment Agreement) or Exhibits G or L to the Equity Commitment Agreement and (ii) the Debtors have not filed or delivered, as applicable, such amendments that are reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Investors to any Management Agreement (as defined in the Equity Commitment Agreement) or Exhibits G or L to the Equity Commitment Agreement and/or Amended Plan as may be necessary to resolve all objections with respect to issues arising from a Management Agreement (as defined in the Equity Commitment Agreement) or Exhibits G or L to the Equity Commitment Agreement sustained by the Bankruptcy Court within sixty (60) days following the Bankruptcy Court’s determination not to approve the Rights Offering Sub Plan.

The provisions of this Section 7.1 are intended solely for the benefit of the Debtors and the Consenting Senior Note Holders; provided, however, that a Consenting Senior Note Holder or a Debtor may not seek to terminate this Agreement based upon a material breach or a failure of a condition (if any) in this Agreement arising out of its own actions or omissions. The Parties hereby waive any requirement under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code to lift the automatic stay thereunder (the “Automatic Stay”) in connection with giving any notice described in this Section 7.1 (and agree not to object to any non-breaching Party seeking to lift the Automatic Stay in connection with giving any such notice, if necessary). Any such termination (or partial termination) of this Agreement shall not restrict the Parties’ rights and remedies for any breach of this Agreement by any Party, including, but not limited to, the reservation of rights set forth in Section 5 hereof, and the right of specific performance set forth in Section 8.8. For the avoidance of doubt, except as set forth in Section 7.1(e)(5) hereof, any termination of the Equity Commitment Agreement by the Debtors pursuant to Section 10.1(b)(iii) thereof shall not result in a right for any Party to terminate this Agreement.

If this Agreement is terminated or alleged to have been terminated pursuant to Section 7.1(e) hereof, the Debtors shall have three (3) Business Days to provide notice (such notice, the “Dispute Notice”) to the Requisite Investors of their intent to commence expedited proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to determine whether a Plan Support Termination Event has occurred (the “Expedited Proceedings”). The Consenting Senior Note Holders hereby agree to consent to the commencement of the Expedited Proceedings and this Agreement shall not be terminated with respect to the Consenting Senior Note Holders pursuant to Section 7.1(e) hereof unless and until (A) the Debtors fail to file a motion seeking to commence the Expedited Proceedings within seven (7) Business Days after receipt of the Dispute Notice by counsel to the Consenting Senior Note Holders, or (B) a Final Order has been entered determining that a Plan Support Termination Event has occurred, provided that the Debtors shall not be permitted to proceed with consummation of the Claims Conversion Sub Plan pending entry of such Final Order. For the avoidance of doubt, this last paragraph of Section 7.1 shall survive any termination of this Agreement.



## 7.2 Effects of Termination.

In the event this Agreement is terminated (or is terminated with respect to any Party), the Parties hereto (or the Parties with respect to which this Agreement has been terminated, as applicable) shall not have any continuing liability or obligation under this Agreement and each Party (or each Party with respect to which this Agreement has been terminated, as applicable) shall have all the rights and remedies available to it under applicable law; provided, however, that no such termination shall relieve any Party from liability for its breach or non-performance of its obligations hereunder prior to the date of termination. Following any termination of this Agreement (including a termination by a Consenting Senior Note Holder with respect to such Consenting Senior Note Holder pursuant to Section 7.1(d) hereof), the Debtors may proceed to seek confirmation of the Amended Plan and shall not be required to re-solicit acceptances of the Amended Plan to the extent that any such solicitation has occurred; provided that the Consenting Senior Note Holders shall be deemed to have voted to reject the Claims Conversion Sub Plan for the purposes of confirmation of the Claims Conversion Sub Plan; provided further, that to the extent that any Consenting Senior Note Holder has terminated this Agreement with respect to itself pursuant to Section 7.1(d) hereof, such Consenting Senior Note Holder shall be deemed to have voted to reject the Amended Plan without regard to whether the Debtors seek confirmation of the Rights Offering Sub Plan or Claims Conversion Sub Plan; provided further, that the Debtors shall adjourn the Confirmation Hearing to the date that is thirty (30) days from the date that this Agreement has been terminated (or the soonest date thereafter permitted by the Bankruptcy Court's schedule), and, during such period, the Consenting Senior Note Holders shall have the opportunity to prepare for the Confirmation Hearing, including by taking discovery and filing pleadings and objections.

## Section 8. Miscellaneous Terms.

### 8.1 Binding Obligation; Assignment.

- (a) **Binding Obligation.** Subject to the provisions of sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, this Agreement is a legally valid and binding obligation of the Parties and their respective members, officers, directors, agents, financial advisors, attorneys, employees, partners, affiliates, successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators, and representatives, other than a trustee or similar representative appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, enforceable in accordance with its terms, and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective members, officers, directors, agents, financial advisors, attorneys, employees, partners, affiliates, successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators, and representatives. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, shall give to any Entity, other than the Parties and their respective members, officers, directors, agents, financial advisors, attorneys, employees, partners, affiliates, successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators, and representatives, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Agreement. The agreements, representations, warranties, covenants, and obligations of each Consenting Senior Note Holder contained in this Agreement are, in all respects, several, but not joint.

- (b) **Assignment.** No rights or obligations of any Party under this Agreement may be assigned or transferred to any other entity except as provided in Section 2.2 hereof.

## 8.2 Further Assurances.

The Parties agree to execute and deliver such other instruments and perform such acts, in addition to the matters herein specified, as may be reasonably appropriate or necessary, from time to time, to effectuate the agreements and understandings of the Parties, whether the same occurs before or after the date of this Agreement.

## 8.3 Headings.

The headings of all sections of this Agreement are inserted solely for the convenience of reference and are not a part of and are not intended to govern, limit, or aid in the construction or interpretation of any term or provision hereof.

## 8.4 Governing Law.

THIS AGREEMENT IS TO BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED IN SUCH STATE, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE CHOICE OF LAWS PRINCIPLES THEREOF.

Further, by its execution and delivery of this Agreement, each of the Parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that, the Bankruptcy Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction of all matters arising out of or in connection with this Agreement.

## 8.5 Complete Agreement, Interpretation, Modification, and Conflicts.

- (a) **Complete Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the complete agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements, oral or written, between or among the Parties with respect thereto.
- (b) **Interpretation.** This Agreement is the product of negotiation by and among the Parties. Any Party enforcing or interpreting this Agreement shall interpret it in a neutral manner. There shall be no presumption concerning whether to interpret this Agreement for or against any Party by reason of that Party having drafted this Agreement, or any portion thereof, or caused it or any portion thereof to be drafted.
- (c) **Modification of Plan Support Agreement.** This Agreement may only be modified, altered, amended, or supplemented by an agreement in writing signed by the Debtors and the Requisite Senior Note Holders; provided, however, that Section 7.1(d) hereof and this Section 8.5(c) shall not be amended without the consent of each Consenting Senior Note Holder; provided further, that any other provision hereof conferring rights upon an individual Consenting Senior Note

Holder, or conditioning the obligations of any such Consenting Senior Note Holder hereunder, by reference to Section 7.1(d) hereof shall not be amended without the consent of each Consenting Senior Note Holder; and provided further that Section 8.14 hereof (and this proviso of this Section 8.5(c)) shall not be amended without the consent of each Consenting Senior Note Holder which is a member of the Creditors' Committee.

- (d) **Modification of Amended Plan.** Subject to the rights set forth in Section 7.1(d) hereof, the Amended Plan may only be modified, altered, amended or supplemented as set forth in the Equity Commitment Agreement.
- (e) **Conflicts.** To the extent there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the Equity Commitment Agreement, the rights of the Investors under the Equity Commitment Agreement shall be governed by the Equity Commitment Agreement in all respects.

#### **8.6 Calculation of Visteon Claims.**

The Parties acknowledge and agree that on the effective date of the Amended Plan, the 7.00% Senior Notes Claims, 8.25% Senior Notes Claims, and 12.25% Senior Notes Claims shall be Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$456.82 million, \$211.41 million, and \$202.36 million, respectively.

#### **8.7 Execution and Binding Obligations of this Agreement.**

This Agreement may be executed and delivered (by facsimile or otherwise) in any number of counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute the same agreement. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of a Party has been duly authorized and empowered to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of said Party.

This Agreement will become binding and effective on the Parties upon its execution by (a) the Debtors, (b) holders of 7.00% Senior Notes and 8.25% Senior Notes holding at least two-thirds in amount of the aggregate amount of the 7.00% Senior Notes and 8.25% Senior Notes; and (c) holders of 12.25% Senior Notes holding at least two-thirds in amount of the aggregate amount of the 12.25% Senior Notes; provided that the Debtors' obligations hereunder shall be subject to entry of the Plan Support Agreement Approval Order.

#### **8.8 Specific Performance.**

If a Party breaches any obligation, term, or provision of this Agreement, such Party shall not be liable for money damages. This Agreement, including, without limitation, the Parties' respective obligations to vote for and support the Amended Plan as provided herein, and to facilitate its confirmation and consummation as provided herein, is intended as a binding commitment enforceable in accordance with its terms. It is understood and agreed by each of the Parties hereto that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for any breach of this Agreement by any Party (and in any event is not a remedy available under this Agreement), and

each non-breaching Party (as applicable) shall (a) subject to prior approval of the Disclosure Statement pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, with respect to voting for the Amended Plan as provided herein, and (b) with respect to all other obligations contained herein, in each case, be entitled solely to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach.

#### **8.9 Settlement Discussions.**

This Agreement and the Restructuring are part of a proposed settlement among the Parties with respect to the Relevant Claims and Relevant Interests. Nothing herein shall be deemed an admission of any kind. To the extent provided by Federal Rule of Evidence 408 and any applicable state rules of evidence, this Agreement and all negotiations relating thereto shall not be admissible into evidence in any proceeding other than a proceeding to enforce the terms of this Agreement.

#### **8.10 Consideration.**

The Debtors and each Consenting Senior Note Holder hereby acknowledge that no consideration, other than that specifically described herein and in the Amended Plan shall be due or paid to the Consenting Senior Note Holders for their agreement to support confirmation of the Amended Plan in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, other than the Debtors' agreement to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain approval of the Disclosure Statement and to seek confirmation of the Amended Plan in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Amended Plan.

#### **8.11 Notices.**

All notices hereunder shall be deemed given if in writing and hand-delivered or sent by courier, by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), or by electronic mail to the following addresses (or at such other addresses as shall be specified by like notice):

- (a) if to the Debtors, to: Visteon Corporation, One Village Center Drive, Van Buren Township, Michigan 48111; Attn.: Michael K. Sharnas (msharnas@visteon.com); with copies to: (i) Kirkland & Ellis, LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10022-4611, Attn.: Marc Kieselstein, P.C (marc.kieselstein@kirkland.com) and Brian S. Lennon (brian.lennon@kirkland.com) and (ii) Kirkland & Ellis, LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60654; Attn: James J. Mazza Jr. (james.mazza@kirkland.com); and
- (b) if to a Consenting Senior Note Holder, including a transferee thereof, to: (i) White & Case LLP, Wachovia Financial Center, 200 South Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 4900, Miami, Florida 33131, Attn.: Thomas E. Lauria (tlauria@miami.whitecase.com), (ii) White & Case LLP, 1155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, Attn.: Gerard Uzzi (guzzi@ny.whitecase.com) and Gregory Pryor (gpryor@ny.whitecase.com), and (iii) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, New York 10036, Attn.: Michael Stamer (mstamer@akingump.com) and Arik Preis (apreis@akingump.com).

Any notice given by hand-delivery, courier, mail, or electronic mail shall be effective when received.

**8.12 Third Party Beneficiaries.**

This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the Parties hereto and no toher person shall have any right hereunder.

**8.13 Relationship Among the Parties.**

It is understood and agreed that no Consenting Senior Note Holder has any duty of trust or confidence with any other Consenting Senior Note Holder and there are no commitments arising among or between the Consenting Senior Note Holders except as expressly provided herein.

**8.14 Committee Membership.**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing in this Agreement shall, or shall be deemed to, prevent or limit any Consenting Senior Note Holder (or any of its members, officers, directors, agents, financial advisors, attorneys, employees, partners, affiliates, successors, assigns, or representatives) from taking any action or refraining from taking any action to exercise its (or their) fiduciary duties in its capacity as a member of the Creditors' Committee.

\* \* \* \* \*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

**VISTEON CORPORATION**  
**(on behalf of itself and its Debtor affiliates)**

By: /s/ Michael K. Sharnas  
Name: Michael K. Sharnas  
Title: Vice President and General Counsel

---

Dated: May 6, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: CQS Directional Opportunities  
Master Fund Limited

By: /s/ Kevin Jones  
Name: Kevin Jones  
Its: Authorized Signatory  
Telephone:  
Facsimile:

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: May 6, 2010

Plan Support Agreement Re: Visteon Corporation

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Kivu Investment Fund  
Limited

By: /s/ Martin Lancaster  
Name: Martin Lancaster  
Its: Director  
Telephone: 1 (345) 943-2828  
Facsimile: 1 (345) 943-2829

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

---



Dated: May 6, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: DEUTSCHE BANK  
SECURITIES INC.  
(Solely with respect to  
Distressed Products Group)

By: /s/ Scott G. Martin  
Name: Scott G. Martin  
Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Charles J. Lanktree  
Name: Charles J. Lanktree  
Title: Managing Director  
Telephone: 212-250-2578

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: May 6, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Elliot International, LP

By: Elliot International Capital Advisors Inc.  
as Attorney-in-Fact

By: /s/ Joshua Nadell

Name: Joshua Nadell

Its: Vice President

Telephone: 212 974-6000

Facsimile: 212 478-2276

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: May 6, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: The Liverpool Limited Partnership

By: Liverpool Associates Ltd., as General Partner

By: /s/ Joshua Nadell

Name: Joshua Nadell

Its: Vice President

Telephone: 212 974-6000

Facsimile: 212 478-2276

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: May 6, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Goldman, Sachs & Co.  
(Solely with respect to the High  
Yield Distressed Investing Group)

By: /s/ Justin Slatky  
Name: Justin Slatky  
Its: Managing Director  
Telephone: 212-357-9165  
Facsimile: 212-428-1631

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: May 6, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Monarch Alternative Capital  
LP (held thru DTC 0005  
Goldman)

By: /s/ Christopher Santana  
Name: Christopher Santana  
Its: Managing Principal  
Telephone: 212 554 1743  
Facsimile: 866 741 3564

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

---

Dated: May 6, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: OAK HILL ADVISORS,  
L.P., on behalf of certain  
private funds and separate  
accounts that it manages

By: /s/ Scott D. Krase  
Name: Scott D. Krase  
Its: Authorized Person  
Telephone: 212-326-1553  
Facsimile: 212-735-5315

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

---

Dated: May 6, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: SOLA LTD  
By: /s/ Chris Pucillo  
Name: Chris Pucillo  
Its: Director  
Telephone: 212-284-4329 (Ryan Rolfert)  
Facsimile: 212-284-4320

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: ALDEN GLOBAL DISTRESSED  
OPPORTUNITIES FUND, L.P.

By: ALDEN GLOBAL DISTOS OPPORTUNITIES  
FUND GP, LLC

By: /s/ Jim Plohg  
Name: Jim Plohg  
Its: Vice President  
Telephone: 212.888.7219  
Facsimile: 212.702.0145

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant  
Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a  
Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---



Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: NEWFINANCE ALDEN SPV

By: ALDEN GLOBAL CAPITAL, its Trading Advisor

By: /s/ Jim Plohg  
Name: Jim Plohg  
Its: Vice President  
Telephone: 212.888.7219  
Facsimile: 212.702.0145

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: ALLEN ARBITRAGE LP

By: /s/ Tal Gurion  
Name: Tal Gurion  
Its: Managing Director of Investment Mgr.  
Telephone: 212-339-2555  
Facsimile: 212-508-5839

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: ALLEN ARBITRAGE OFFSHORE

By: /s/ Tal Gurion  
Name: Tal Gurion  
Its: Managing Director of Investment Mgr.  
Telephone: 212-339-2555  
Facsimile: 212-508-5839

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Armory Advisors, LLC  
Investment Manager of Armory Master Fund Ltd.  
and Separately Managed Accounts

By: /s/ Jay Burnham  
Name: Jay Burnham  
Its: Manager  
Telephone: 415.259.2744  
Facsimile: 415.259.2745

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: CAPITAL VENTURES INTERNATIONAL

By: Susquehanna Advisors Group Inc.,  
its authorized agent

By: /s/ Joel Greenberg  
Name: Joel Greenberg  
Its: Vice President  
Telephone: 610-617-2600  
Facsimile: 610-147-2081

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: CAPIAN CAPITAL  
PARTNERS, L.P.

By: /s/ David Corleto  
Name: David Corleto  
Its: Principal  
Telephone:  
Facsimile: 914-777-3363

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: CAPIAN SELECT  
CREDIT MASTER FUND,  
LTD.

By: /s/ David Corleto  
Name: David Corleto  
Its: Principal  
Telephone:  
Facsimile: 914-777-3363

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Citadel Securities LLC

By: /s/ Toby Buchanan  
Name: Toby Buchanan  
Its: Authorized Signatory  
Telephone: (646) 403-8333  
Facsimile: (312) 267-7577

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---



Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: CSS, LLC  
By: /s/ Jerry White  
Name: Jerry White  
Its: Partner  
Telephone: 312 542 8552  
Facsimile: 312 542 8500

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]  
Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Cumberland Associates LLC

By: /s/ Barry Konig

Name: Barry Konig

Its: Member

Telephone: 212-536-9758

Facsimile: 212-703-1450

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution:       Cyrus Europe Master  
Fund, Ltd.

By:                            /s/ David A. Milich  
Name:                         David A. Milich  
Its:                            Chief Operating Officer  
Telephone:                 (212) 380-5800  
Facsimile:                 (212) 380-5801

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution:       Cyrus Select Opportunities  
  Master Fund, Ltd.

By:                                /s/ David A. Milich  
Name:                             David A. Milich  
Its:                                Chief Operating Officer  
Telephone:                     (212) 380-5800  
Facsimile:                      (212) 380-5801

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Crescent 1, L.P

By: /s/ David A. Milich  
Name: David A. Milich  
Its: Chief Operating Officer  
Telephone: (212) 380-5800  
Facsimile: (212) 380-5801

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: CRS Fund, Ltd.

By: /s/ David A. Milich  
Name: David A. Milich  
Its: Chief Operating Officer  
Telephone: (212) 380-5800  
Facsimile: (212) 380-5801

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution:           Cyrus Opportunities  
  Master Fund II, Ltd.

By:                                 /s/ David A. Milich  
Name:                             David A. Milich  
Its:                                Chief Operating Officer  
Telephone:                     (212) 380-5800  
Facsimile:                      (212) 380-5801

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Halbis Distressed Opportunities Master Fund Ltd.

By: /s/ Peter Sakon  
Name: Peter Sakon  
Its: VP  
Telephone: 212-525-6780  
Facsimile: 212-525-2326

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---



Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: MARINER LDC  
By: /s/ David Corleto  
Name: David Corleto  
Its: Principal  
Telephone:  
Facsimile: 914-777-3363

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: MARINER LDC

By: /s/ Stephen Golden

Name: Stephen Golden

Its: Managing Member of Investment Manager

Telephone: 646-284-9901

Facsimile: 646-284-9919

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Merced Partners Limited Partnership

By: /s/ Thomas G. Rock  
Name: Thomas G. Rock  
Its: Authorized Representative  
Telephone: 952-476-7200  
Facsimile: 952-476-7201

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Merced Partners II, L.P.

By: /s/ Thomas G. Rock  
Name: Thomas G. Rock  
Its: Authorized Representative  
Telephone: 952-476-7200  
Facsimile: 952-476-7201

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: QVT Fund LP  
By: QVT Associates GP LLC, its general partner  
By: /s/ Nick Bromm  
Name: Nick Bromm  
Its: Managing Member  
Telephone: 212 705 8800  
Facsimile: 212 705 8801

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Quintessence Fund L.P.

By: QVT Associates GP LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Nick Bromm

Name: Nick Bromm

Its: Managing Member

Telephone: 212 705 8800

Facsimile: 212 705 8801

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: RIVA RIDGE MASTER FUND, LTD.  
By: /s/ Stephen Golden  
Name: Stephen Golden  
Its: Managing Member of Investment Manager  
Telephone: 646-284-9901  
Facsimile: 646-284-9919

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Seneca Capital LP and Seneca Capital International Ltd  
By: /s/ Michael Anastasio  
Name: Michael Anastasio  
Its: CFO, Seneca Capital Investments, LP  
Telephone: 212-888-2999  
Facsimile: 212-826-1108

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---



Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Silver Point Capital, L.P. on behalf  
of its affiliates and related funds

By: /s/ Michael Gatto  
Name: Michael Gatto  
Its: Authorized Person  
Telephone: (203) 542-4200  
Facsimile: (203) 542-4141

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant  
Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a  
Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: May 3, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: SPECTRUM INVESTMENT PARTNERS L.P.

By: Spectrum Group Management LLC

By: /s/ Jeffrey A. Schaffer

Name: Jeffrey A. Schaffer

Its: Managing Member

Telephone: (212) 687-9555

Facsimile: (212) 983-2322

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: May 3, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: SIPI MASTER LTD.

By: Spectrum Investment Management LLC

By: /s/ Jeffrey A. Schaffer

Name: Jeffrey A. Schaffer

Its: Managing Member

Telephone: (212) 687-9555

Facsimile: (212) 983-2322

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Stark Criterion Master Fund Ltd.

By: Stark Criterion Management LLC,  
its Investment Manager

By: /s/ Donald T. Bobbs  
Name: Donald T. Bobbs  
Its: Authorized Signatory  
Telephone: + 1 (414) 294-7000  
Facsimile: + 1 (414) 294-7700

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:  
[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Stark Master Fund Ltd.

By: Stark Offshore Management LLC,  
its Investment Manager

By: /s/ Donald T. Bobbs  
Name: Donald T. Bobbs  
Its: Authorized Signatory  
Telephone: + 1 (414) 294-7000  
Facsimile: + 1 (414) 294-7700

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: UBS Securities LLC  
(solely with respect to the Distressed  
Debt Trading Group)

By: /s/ Daniel Frommer  
Name: Daniel Frommer  
Its: Managing Director  
Telephone: 203-719-4670  
Facsimile:

By: /s/ Jeff Teach  
Name: Jeff Teach  
Its: MD  
Telephone: 203-719-4670  
Facsimile:

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant  
Claims:<sup>3</sup>

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a  
Relevant Claim and Relevant Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

---

<sup>3</sup> Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

Dated: May 3, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: VENOR CAPITAL  
MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: /s/ Michael Wartell  
Name: Michael Wartell  
Its: Authorized Signatory  
Telephone: 212-703-2130  
Facsimile: 212-703-2111

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Whitebox Hedged High Yield Partners, LP

By: /s/ Jonathan Wood

Name: Jonathan Wood

Its: COO/CFO

Telephone: 612-253-6071

Facsimile: 612-253-6100

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---



Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Whitebox Combined Partners, LP

By: /s/ Jonathan Wood

Name: Jonathan Wood

Its: COO/CFO

Telephone: 612-253-6071

Facsimile: 612-253-6100

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: April 30, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER**

Name of Institution: Brencourt Credit Opportunities Master, Ltd.

By: /s/ Gerald Aquino  
Name: Gerald Aquino  
Its: Authorized Signatory  
Telephone: 212-313-9727  
Facsimile: 212-313-9787

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

Dated: May 5, 2010

**CONSENTING SENIOR NOTE HOLDER<sup>1</sup>**

Name of Institution: Advent Capital Management, LLC

By: /s/ Robert Paine  
Name: Robert Paine  
Its: Managing Director  
Telephone: 212-479-0645  
Facsimile: 212-480-9655

Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Senior Notes Claims that are Relevant Claims and Equity Interests:

[REDACTED]

Description and amount of each additional Claim and Equity Interest that is a Relevant Claim and Equity Interest other than Senior Notes Claims:

[REDACTED]

Note: Financial Information to be provided on a confidential basis and to be redacted in court filings and to the extent not redacted, filed under seal.

*Signature Page to Plan Support Agreement*

---

<sup>1</sup> Notwithstanding the various provisions in this Agreement that indicate that the terms of the Agreement will cover current and future holdings, the Parties to the Agreement agree and understand that the above-signed Consenting Senior Note Holder is only agreeing to execute this Agreement with respect to the holdings listed hereto, and may hold other Claims and Interests which are not and will not be subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

---

## CASH RECOVERY BACKSTOP AGREEMENT

THIS CASH RECOVERY BACKSTOP AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of May 6, 2010, is made by and among Visteon Corporation ("Visteon," and together with its debtor affiliates, the "Debtors"), on the one hand and the entities set forth on Schedule 1 hereto (each referred to herein individually as a "Signatory" and collectively as the "Signatories"), on the other hand. Visteon and each Signatory is referred to herein as a "Party," and collectively, the "Parties." Except as otherwise provided below, capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Equity Commitment Agreement (as defined below).

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, on May 28, 2009, the Debtors commenced jointly administered proceedings under chapter 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532, as may be amended from time to time in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware;

WHEREAS, Visteon is party to that certain Equity Commitment Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, with the Investors listed on Schedule 1 thereto (the "Equity Commitment Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Debtors intend to propose and submit the Plan to the Bankruptcy Court for its approval;

WHEREAS, the Plan provides for a distribution to each Non-Eligible Holder of its Cash Amount on partial account of such Non-Eligible Holder's Allowed Claim (each capitalized term in this WHEREAS clause not otherwise defined herein is defined in the Plan); and

WHEREAS, each of the Signatories hereto commit, severally and not jointly, to provide to the Debtors such Signatory's Distributable Commitment Percentage (as defined below) of the Cash Recovery Backstop Amount (as defined below), in exchange for Visteon issuing to such Signatory such Signatory's Distributable Commitment Percentage of the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity (as defined in the Plan).

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Debtors and the Signatories agree as follows:

### ARTICLE I. AVAILABLE EQUITY SECURITIES

Section 1.1. Available Equity Securities. In the event that a Non-Eligible Holder of an Allowed Senior Notes Claim (as defined in the Plan) validly completes and delivers an Election Form (as defined in the Plan) by the Election Form Deadline (as defined in the Rights Offering Procedures (as defined in the Plan)), in accordance with

the terms of the Rights Offering Procedures, confirming that such Non-Eligible Holder is not an Accredited Investor, Visteon shall, promptly (and in no event more than five (5) Business Days) following the Election Form Deadline, deliver to each Signatory a written notice (the “Notice”) setting forth: (i) the aggregate Cash Amount to be delivered to all Non-Eligible Holders, (ii) the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity, (iii) the product of the Purchase Price per share multiplied by the number of shares of New Visteon Common Stock (as defined in the Plan) constituting the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity ((i) and (iii) together, the “Cash Recovery Backstop Amount”), and (iv) such Signatory’s Distributable Commitment Percentage. For purposes of this Agreement, “Distributable Commitment Percentage” means the percentage as set forth on Schedule 1 hereto.

Section 1.2. Commitment. Each Signatory hereby irrevocably commits to, severally and not jointly, subscribe for 100% of its Distributable Commitment Percentage of the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity, as set forth in, and in accordance with, Article VI of the Plan and pay to Visteon its Distributable Commitment Percentage of the Cash Recovery Backstop Amount. Each Signatory shall make payments pursuant to such obligations, and receive their Distributable Commitment Percentage of the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity in exchange therefor, as set forth in, and in accordance with, Article VI of the Plan (in the form attached to the Equity Commitment Agreement), subject to the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Article V hereof.

Section 1.3. Issuance and Delivery of Acquired Securities. All Cash Recovery Subscription Equity purchased by a Signatory pursuant to Section 1.2 (the “Acquired Securities”) will be issued on the Effective Date and delivered as soon as practicable thereafter by Visteon to each Signatory or other entity designated under Section 1.5 hereof with all issue, stamp, transfer, sales and use, or similar Taxes or duties that are due and payable (if any) in connection with such delivery duly paid by Visteon.

Section 1.4. Actions. Visteon and each Signatory shall take or cause to be taken all such commercially reasonable actions as may be necessary in order to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 1.5. Transfer, Designation and Assignment Rights. Each Signatory shall have the right to (i) designate that some or all of its Acquired Securities be issued in the name of and delivered to, one or more Related Purchasers, (ii) assign all or any portion of its Distributable Commitment Percentage of the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity to a Related Purchaser, and/or (iii) enter into an Additional Investor Agreement with an Ultimate Purchaser to purchase all or any portion of a Signatory’s Acquired Securities and/or Distributable Commitment Percentage of the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity and may designate by written notice to Visteon that some or all of its Acquired Securities be issued in the name of and delivered directly to, such Ultimate Purchasers, provided, in the case of each of the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), in accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 3.6 of the Equity Commitment Agreement other than subsection (c) of Section 3.6 of the Equity Commitment Agreement.

ARTICLE II.  
VISTEON REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Visteon represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each of the Signatories as set forth below. Except for representations, warranties and agreements that are expressly limited as to their date, each representation, warranty and agreement shall be deemed made as of the date hereof and as of the Effective Date.

Section 2.1. Corporate Power and Authority.

(a) Visteon has or, to the extent executed in the future, shall have when executed the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into, execute and deliver this Agreement and, subject to entry of the Confirmation Order and the expiration, or waiver by the Bankruptcy Court, of the fourteen (14) day period set forth in Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h) and 3020(e), respectively, to perform its obligations hereunder, including the issuance of the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity. Visteon has or, to the extent executed in the future, shall have when executed, taken all necessary corporate action required for the due authorization, execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement, including the issuance of the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity.

Section 2.2. Execution and Delivery; Enforceability. This Agreement has been, or prior to its execution and delivery will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by Visteon, and, upon the entry of the Approval Order and the expiration, or waiver by the Bankruptcy Court, of the fourteen (14) day period set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), such document will constitute the valid and binding obligations of Visteon, enforceable against Visteon in accordance with its terms.

Section 2.3. No Conflict / Consents and Approvals. Sections 5.5, 5.6 and 5.7 of the Equity Commitment Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference, and made a part of this Agreement; provided, that in lieu of references therein to the Equity Commitment Agreement, the Plan and/or the Transaction Agreements, any such references shall refer to this Agreement; provided, further, that in lieu of the words “Investor Shares and the Shares” therein, such references shall refer to the words “Acquired Securities”; provided, further, that in lieu of the words “Investors and the Rights Holders” therein, such references shall refer to the word “Signatories”; and provided, further, that in lieu of the words “Investor” or “Investors” therein, such references shall refer to the words “Signatory” or “Signatories”, as applicable.

ARTICLE III.  
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SIGNATORIES

Each Signatory represents and warrants as to itself only, and agrees with, as of the date hereof, Visteon, severally and not jointly, as set forth below.

Section 3.1. Incorporation. Such Signatory is a legal entity duly organized, validly existing and, if applicable, in good standing (or the equivalent thereof) under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization.

Section 3.2. Corporate Power and Authority. Such Signatory has the requisite corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company power and authority to enter into, execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and has taken all necessary corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company action required for the due authorization, execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement.

Section 3.3. Execution and Delivery. This Agreement (i) has been, or prior to its execution and delivery will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by such Signatory and (ii) upon the entry of the Approval Order and the expiration, or waiver by the Bankruptcy Court of the fourteen (14) day period set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), will constitute the valid and binding obligations of such Signatory, enforceable against such Signatory in accordance with its terms.

Section 3.4. No Conflict / Consents and Approvals. Sections 6.4 and 6.5 of the Equity Commitment Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference, and made a part of this Agreement; provided, that in lieu of references therein to the Equity Commitment Agreement, the Plan and/or the Transaction Agreements, such references shall refer to this Agreement; provided, further, that in lieu of the words “Investor” or “Investors” therein, such references shall refer to the words “Signatory” or “Signatories”, as applicable; provided, further, that in lieu of the word “Party” therein, such references shall refer to the Parties hereto; and provided, further, that in lieu of the words “Allocated Portion of the Investor Shares” therein, such references shall refer to the words “Distributable Commitment Percentage of the Cash Recovery Subscription Equity”.

Section 3.5. No Registration / Purchasing Intent / Sophistication, Investigation. Sections 6.6, 6.7 and 6.8 of the Equity Commitment Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference, and made a part of this Agreement; provided, that in lieu of the words “Investor” or “Investors” therein, such references shall refer to the words “Signatory” or “Signatories”, as applicable; and provided, further, that in lieu of the words “Investor Shares” therein, such references shall refer to the words “Acquired Securities.”

#### ARTICLE IV. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRIBUTION

Section 4.1. Indemnification Obligations / Indemnification Procedure / Settlement / Contribution. Sections 9.1 through and including 9.6 of the Equity Commitment Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference, and made a part of this Agreement; provided, that in lieu of references therein to the Equity Commitment Agreement and/or the Rights Offering, such references shall refer to this Agreement; provided, further, that in lieu of the words “Investor” or “Investors” therein, such references shall refer to the words “Signatory” or “Signatories”, as applicable; provided, further, that in lieu of the words “Breaching Investor” therein, such references shall refer to the words “Breaching Signatory”; provided, further, that in lieu of the words “Investor Shares” therein, such references shall refer to the words “Acquired Securities”; provided, further, that the last sentence of Section 9.4 therein is not incorporated herein; provided, further, that in lieu of the words “Purchase Price” therein, such references shall refer to

the words “the price paid by such Indemnified Person per Acquired Security received by such Indemnified Person”; and provided, further, that in lieu of references therein to Article IX, such references shall refer to this Section 4.1.

Section 4.2. Survival of Representations and Warranties. Notwithstanding any investigation at any time made by or on behalf of any Party, all representations, warranties and agreements made in this Agreement will survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement, except that the representations incorporated by reference in Section 2.3 hereof from Section 5.6 and 5.7 of the Equity Commitment Agreement will survive only for a period of two (2) years after the Effective Date.

ARTICLE V.  
TERMINATION

Section 5.1. Termination. This Agreement will be automatically terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby will be abandoned effective upon the termination of the Equity Commitment Agreement in accordance with its terms.

Section 5.2. Effect of Termination. Upon termination under this Article V, all rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement shall terminate without any liability of any Party to any other Party except that the provisions of the covenants and agreements made by the Parties herein under this Article V and Article VI will survive indefinitely in accordance with their terms.

ARTICLE VI.  
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1. Notices. All notices and other communications in connection with this Agreement will be in writing and will be deemed given (and will be deemed to have been duly given upon receipt) if delivered personally, sent via electronic facsimile (with confirmation), mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) or delivered by an express courier (with confirmation) to the Parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a Party as will be specified by like notice):

- (a) If to Visteon:

Visteon Corporation  
One Village Center Drive  
Van Buren Township, Michigan 48111  
Facsimile: (734) 710-7112  
Attention: William G. Quigley, III  
Chief Financial Officer



with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP  
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor  
Wilmington, Delaware 19899-8705  
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400  
Attention: Laura Davis Jones  
James E. O'Neill  
Mark M. Billion

and

Kirkland & Ellis LLP  
300 North LaSalle  
Chicago, Illinois 60654  
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200  
Attention: James H. M. Sprayregen, P.C.  
James J. Mazza, Jr.  
Gerald T. Nowak, P.C.  
Howard Norber

and

Kirkland & Ellis LLP  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900  
Attention: Marc Kieselstein, P.C.  
Brian S. Lennon

(b) If to any Signatory:

To the address listed on such Signatory's signature page hereto;

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Dechert LLP  
1095 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10036  
Facsimile: (212) 698-3599  
Attention: Michael Sage  
Derek Winokur

and

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP  
One Bryant Park  
New York, New York 10036  
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002  
Attention: Arik Preis

with a further copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

White & Case LLP  
Wachovia Financial Center  
200 South Biscayne Boulevard  
Suite 4900  
Miami, Florida 33131  
Facsimile: (305) 358-5744  
Attention: Thomas E Lauria

and

White & Case LLP  
1155 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10036  
Facsimile: (212) 354-8113  
Attention: Gerard Uzzi  
Gregory Pryor

Section 6.2. Specific Performance / Limitation on Remedies. Section 11.9 of the Equity Commitment Agreement is hereby incorporated by reference, and made a part of this Agreement; provided, that in lieu of the words “Investor” and “Investors” therein, such references shall refer to the words “Signatory” and “Signatories”; provided, further, that in lieu of references therein to the Rights Offering or the Equity Commitment Agreement, such references shall refer to this Agreement; provided, further, that in lieu of references therein to Section 11.9, such references shall refer to this Section 6.2; provided, further, that in lieu of references therein to Article IX, such references shall refer to Section 4.1; provided, further, that references therein to Section 4.2 shall be deemed deleted.

Section 6.3. Assignment; Third Party Beneficiaries. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations under this Agreement shall be assigned by any Party (whether by operation of Law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of Visteon and the Requisite Signatories, other than an assignment by a Signatory in accordance with Section 1.5. For purposes of this Agreement, “Requisite Signatories” means the Signatories holding an aggregate Distributable Commitment Percentage of greater than fifty percent (50%). This Agreement (including the documents and instruments referred to in this Agreement) is not intended to and does not confer upon any Person other than the Parties any legal or equitable right, remedy, or claim under or with respect to this Agreement or any provision of this Agreement.

Section 6.4. Amendment and Waiver. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived only in a writing signed by each of the Signatories and Visteon. No waiver of any provision hereunder or any breach or default thereof shall extend to or affect in any way any other provision or prior or subsequent breach or default.

Section 6.5. Governing Law. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CONFLICT OF LAWS RULES THEREOF. THE PARTIES CONSENT AND AGREE THAT ANY ACTION TO ENFORCE THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY DISPUTE, WHETHER SUCH DISPUTES ARISE IN LAW OR EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE AGREEMENTS, INSTRUMENTS AND DOCUMENTS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY SHALL BE BROUGHT EXCLUSIVELY IN THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. THE PARTIES CONSENT TO AND AGREE TO SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVES AND AGREES NOT TO ASSERT IN ANY SUCH DISPUTE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY CLAIM THAT (I) SUCH PARTY IS NOT PERSONALLY SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT, (II) SUCH PARTY AND SUCH PARTY'S PROPERTY IS IMMUNE FROM ANY LEGAL PROCESS ISSUED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OR (III) ANY LITIGATION OR OTHER PROCEEDING COMMENCED IN THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE THAT MAILING OF PROCESS OR OTHER PAPERS IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING TO AN ADDRESS PROVIDED IN WRITING BY THE RECIPIENT OF SUCH MAILING, OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PERMITTED BY LAW, SHALL BE VALID AND SUFFICIENT SERVICE THEREOF AND HEREBY WAIVE ANY OBJECTIONS TO SERVICE ACCOMPLISHED IN THE MANNER HEREIN PROVIDED.

Section 6.6. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JURISDICTION IN ANY ACTION, SUIT, OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT TO RESOLVE ANY DISPUTE AMONG THE PARTIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER SOUNDING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE.

Section 6.7. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which will be considered one and the same agreement and will become effective when counterparts have been signed by each of the Parties and delivered to each other Party (including via facsimile or other electronic transmission), it being understood that each Party need not sign the same counterpart.

Section 6.8. Effectiveness. This Agreement is expressly contingent on, and shall automatically become effective on such date as both (i) the Approval Order has been entered by the Bankruptcy Court and (ii) each Party to this Agreement has executed this Agreement; provided, that no Party has rejected, terminated or repudiated this Agreement prior to the entry of the Approval Order by the Bankruptcy Court; provided,

further, that Visteon's obligations under Sections 7.1, 7.2(b)(i) and 7.2(b)(ii) of the Equity Commitment Agreement shall be effective and in full force and effect upon the execution of the Equity Commitment Agreement by the parties thereto.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

**COMPANY**

VISTEON CORPORATION

By: /s/ Michael K. Sharnas

Name: Michael K. Sharnas

Title: Vice President and General Counsel

---

**SIGNATORY**

ALDEN GLOBAL DISTRESSED  
OPPORTUNITIES FUND, L.P.

By: /s/ Jim Plohg

Name: Jim Plohg

Title: Vice President

Address:

c/o Alden Global Capital  
885 Third Avenue, 34th floor  
New York, NY 10022  
Facsimile: (212) 702-0145  
Attention: General Counsel

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

NEW FINANCE ALDEN SPV

By: Alden Global Capital, its Trading Adviser

By: /s/ Jim Plohg

Name: Jim Plohg

Title: Vice President

Address:

c/o Alden Global Capital

885 Third Avenue, 34th floor

New York, N Y 10022

Facsimile: (212) 702-0145

Attention: General Counsel

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

ALLEN ARBITRAGE, L.P.

By: /s/ Tal Gurion

Name: Tal Gurion

Title: Managing Director of Investment Manager

Address:

Allen & Company LLC

711 Fifth Avenue

New York, NY 10022

Facsimile: (212) 508-5839

Attention: Tal Gurion

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---



**SIGNATORY**

ALLEN ARBITRAGE OFFSHORE

By: /s/ Tal Gurion

Name: Tal Gurion

Title: Managing Director of Investment Manager

Address:

Allen & Company LLC

711 Fifth Avenue

New York, NY 10022

Facsimile: (212) 508-5839

Attention: Tal Gurion

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

ARMORY MASTER FUND LTD.

By: Armory Advisors LLC

Its: Investment Manager

By: /s/ Jay Burnham

Name: Jay Burnham

Title: Manager

Address:

Armory Advisors

999 Fifth Ave., Suite 450

San Rafael, CA 94901

Facsimile: (415) 259-2745

Attention: Jay Burnham

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

THE SEAPORT GROUP LLC PROFIT SHARING PLAN

By: Armory Advisors LLC

Its: Investment Manager

By: /s/ Jay Burnham

Name: Jay Burnham

Title: Manager

Address:

Armory Advisors

999 Fifth Ave., Suite 450

San Rafael, CA 94901

Facsimile: (415) 259-2745

Attention: Jay Burnham

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CAPITAL VENTURES INTERNATIONAL

By: Susquehanna Advisors Group, Inc.,  
its authorized agent

By: /s/ Joel Greenberg

Name: Joel Greenberg

Title: Vice President

Address:

c/o Susquehanna Advisors Group, Inc.  
401 City Avenue, Suite 220  
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004

Signature Page to Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CASPIAN CAPITAL PARTNERS, L.P.

By: /s/ David Corleto

Name: David Corleto

Title: Principal

Address:

500 Mamaroneck Ave, Suite 101

Harrison, NY 10528

Facsimile: (914) 798-4210

Attention: Chris Gebhardt

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CASPIAN SELECT CREDIT MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: /s/ David Corleto

Name: David Corleto

Title: Principal

Address:

500 Mamaroneck Ave, Suite 101

Harrison, NY 10528

Facsimile: (914) 798-4210

Attention: Chris Gebhardt

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

MARINER LDC

By: /s/ David Corleto

Name: David Corleto

Title: Principal

Address:

500 Mamaroneck Ave, Suite 101

Harrison, NY 10528

Facsimile: (914) 798-4210

Attention: Chris Gebhardt

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CITADEL SECURITIES LLC

By: /s/ Christopher L. Ramsay

Name: Christopher L. Ramsay  
Title: Authorized Signatory

Address:

Citadel Securities LLC  
601 Lexington Avenue, 45th Floor  
New York, NY 10022  
Facsimile: (312) 267-7577  
Attention: Neal Jhaveri  
Toby Buchanan

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---



**SIGNATORY**

CSS, LLC

By: /s/ Jerry White

Name: Jerry White

Title: Partner

Address:

CSS, LLC

175 W Jackson Blvd Suite 440

Chicago, IL 60604

Facsimile: (312) 542-8500

Attention: Jerry White

Mike Moran

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CUMBERLAND PARTNERS

By: CUMBERLAND GP LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Barry Konig

Name: Barry Konig

Title: Member

Address:

Cumberland Associates LLC  
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 38th Floor  
New York, NY 10036  
Facsimile: (212) 703-1450  
Attention: Barry Konig

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CUMBERLAND BENCHMARKED PARTNERS, L.P.

By: CUMBERLAND BENCHMARKED GP LLC,  
its General Partner

By: /s/ Barry Konig

Name: Barry Konig

Title: Member

Address:

Cumberland Associates LLC  
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 38th Floor  
New York, NY 10036  
Facsimile: (212) 703-1450  
Attention: Barry Konig

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

LONGVIEW PARTNERS B, L.P.

By: LONGVIEW B GP LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Barry Konig

Name: Barry Konig

Title: Member

Address:

Cumberland Associates LLC  
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 38th Floor  
New York, NY 10036  
Facsimile: (212) 703-1450  
Attention: Barry Konig

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CUMBER INTERNATIONAL S.A.

By: CUMBERLAND ASSOCIATES LLC,  
as Investment Adviser

By: /s/ Barry Konig

Name: Barry Konig

Title: Member

Address:

Cumberland Associates LLC  
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 38th Floor  
New York, NY 10036  
Facsimile: (212) 703-1450  
Attention: Barry Konig

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CYRUS EUROPE MASTER FUND LTD.

By: /s/ David A. Milich

Name: David A. Milich

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Address:

Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P.

399 Park Avenue, 39th Floor

New York, NY 10022

Facsimile: 212-380-5915

Attention: Stephon Barnes

Anthony Scire

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CYRUS SELECT OPPORTUNITIES MASTER FUND,  
LTD.

By: /s/ David A. Milich

Name: David A. Milich

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Address:

Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P.

399 Park Avenue, 39th Floor

New York, NY 10022

Facsimile: 212-380-5915

Attention: Stephon Barnes

Anthony Scire

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CRESCENT 1 L.P.

By: /s/ David A. Milich

Name: David A. Milich

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Address:

Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P.

399 Park Avenue, 39th Floor

New York, NY 10022

Facsimile: 212-380-5915

Attention: Stephon Barnes

Anthony Scire

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---



**SIGNATORY**

CRS FUND LTD.

By: /s/ David A. Milich

Name: David A. Milich

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Address:

Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P.

399 Park Avenue, 39th Floor

New York, NY 10022

Facsimile: 212-380-5915

Attention: Stephon Barnes

Anthony Scire

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CYRUS OPPORTUNITIES MASTER FUND II, LTD.

By: /s/ David A. Milich

Name: David A. Milich

Title: Chief Operating Officer

Address:

Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P.

399 Park Avenue, 39th Floor

New York, NY 10022

Facsimile: 212-380-5915

Attention: Stephon Barnes

Anthony Scire

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

HALBIS DISTRESSED OPPORTUNITIES  
MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: /s/ Peter Sakon

Name: Peter Sakon

Title: Vice President

Address:

HSBC Global Asset Management

452 Fifth Avenue, 18th Floor

New York, NY 10018

Facsimile: (212) 525-2380

Attention: Rick W. Liu, CFA, Vice President

Gene Loughlin

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

MERCED PARTNERS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: /s/ Thomas G. Rock

Name: Thomas G. Rock

Title: Authorized Representative

Address:

c/o EBF & Associates, L.P.

601 Carlson Parkway, Suite 200

Minnetonka, MN 55305

Facsimile: (952) 476-7201

Attention: Thomas G. Rock

Stuart Brown

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

MERCED PARTNERS II, L.P.

By: /s/ Thomas G. Rock

Name: Thomas G. Rock

Title: Authorized Representative

Address:

c/o EBF & Associates, L.P.

601 Carlson Parkway, Suite 200

Minnetonka, MN 55305

Facsimile: (952) 476-7201

Attcnion: Thomas G. Rock

Stuart Brown

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

QVT FUND LP

By: /s/ Nick Brumm

Name: Nike Brumm

Title: Managing Member

By: /s/ Tracy Fu

Name: Tracy Fu

Title: Managing Member

Address:

c/o QVT Financial LP

1177 Avenue of the Americas, 9th Floor

New York, NY 10036

Facsimile: (212) 705-8801

Attention: Michael Rosenthal

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

QUINTESSENCE FUND L.P.

By: /s/ Nick Brumm

Name: Nike Brumm

Title: Managing Member

By: /s/ Tracy Fu

Name: Tracy Fu

Title: Managing Member

Address:

c/o QVT Financial LP

1177 Avenue of the Americas, 9th Floor

New York, NY 10036

Facsimile: (212) 705-8801

Attention: Michael Rosenthal

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

RIVA RIDGE MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: /s/ Stephen Golden

Name:

Title:

Address:

c/o Riva Ridge Capital Management LP

55 Fifth Avenue, 18th Floor

New York, NY 10003

Facsimile: (646) 284-9919

Attention: Dennis Parks

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---



**SIGNATORY**

MARINER LDC

By: /s/ Stephen Golden

Name:

Title:

Address:

c/o Riva Ridge Capital Management LP

55 Fifth Avenue, 18th Floor

New York, NY 10003

Facsimile: (646) 284-9919

Attention: Dennis Parks

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

SENECA CAPITAL, L.P.

By: /s/ Mike Anastasio

Name:

Title:

Address:

Seneca Capital L.P.

590 Madison Avenue - 9th floor

New York, NY 10022

Facsimile: (212) 826-1108

Attention: Eric Feingold

Tracy Sigal

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

SILVER POINT CAPITAL, L.P. on behalf  
of its affiliates and related funds

By: /s/ Michael Gatto

Name: Michael Gatto

Title: Authorized Person

Address:

Silver Point Capital, L.P.

2 Greenwich Plaza, 1st Floor

Greenwich, CT 06830

Facsimile: (203) 542-4141

Attention: Jeff Forlizzi

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

SPECTRUM INVESTMENT PARTNERS, L.P.

By: Spectrum Group

Management LLC

By: /s/ Jeffrey A. Schaffer

Name: Jeffrey A. Schaffer

Title: Managing Member

Address:

c/o Spectrum Group Management LLC

1250 Broadway, Suite 810

New York, NY 10001

Facsimile: (212) 983-2322

Attention: Jeffrey A. Schaffer

David D.R. Bullock

With a copy to:

Spectrum Group Management LLC

1250 Broadway, Suite 810

New York, NY 10001

Facsimile: (212) 983-2322

Attention: Stephen C. Jacobs

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

SIPI MASTER LTD.

By: Spectrum Investment  
Management LLC

By: /s/ Jeffrey A. Schaffer

Name: Jeffrey A. Schaffer  
Title: Managing Member

Address:

c/o Spectrum Group Management LLC  
1250 Broadway, Suite 810  
New York, NY 10001  
Facsimile: (212) 983-2322  
Attention: Jeffrey A. Schaffer  
David D.R. Bullock

With a copy to:

Spectrum Group Management LLC  
1250 Broadway, Suite 810  
New York, NY 10001  
Facsimile: (212) 983-2322  
Attention: Stephen C. Jacobs

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

STARK MASTER FUND LTD.

By: /s/ Donald T. Bobbs

Name: Stark Offshore Management LLC

Title: Investment Manager

By: Donald T. Bobbs

Authorized Signatory

Address:

c/o Stark Offshore Management LLC

3600 S. Lake Drive

St. Francis, WI 53235

Facsimile: (414) 294-7700

Attention: Don Bobbs

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

STARK CRITERION MASTER FUND LTD.

By: /s/ Donald T. Bobbs

Name: Stark Criterion Management LLC

Title: Investment Manager

By: Donald T. Bobbs

Authorized Signatory

Address:

c/o Stark Criterion Management LLC

3600 S. Lake Drive

St. Francis, WI 53235

Facsimile: (414) 294-7700

Attention: Don Bobbs

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

UBS SECURITIES LLC (Solely with respect to the  
Distressed Debt Trading Group)

By: /s/ Daniel I. Fromm

Name: Daniel I. Fromm  
Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Jeffrey Teach

Name: Jeffrey Teach  
Title: MD

Address:

UBS Securities LLC  
677 Washington Boulevard  
Stamford, CT 06901  
Facsimile: (203) 719-0680  
Attention: Fixed Income Legal

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---



**SIGNATORY**

VENOR CAPITAL MASTER FUND LTD.

By: /s/ Michael Wartell

Name: Michael Wartell

Title: Authorized Signatory

Address:

c/o Venor Capital Management LP

Times Square Tower

7 Times Square, Suite 3505

New York, NY 10036

Facsimile: (212) 703-2111

Attention: Michael Scott

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

WHITEBOX HEDGED HIGH YIELD PARTNERS, L.P.

By: /s/ Mark Strefling

Name: Mark Strefling

Title: CLO

Whitebox Hedged High Yield Partners, LP

Whitebox Hedged High Yield Advisors, LLC

Whitebox Advisors, LLC

Address:

Whitebox Advisors

3033 Excelsior Blvd, Suite 300

Minneapolis, MN 55416

Facsimile: (612) 253-6151

Attention: Pete Wiley

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

WHITEBOX COMBINED PARTNERS, L.P.

By: /s/ Mark Strefling

Name: Mark Strefling

Title: CLO

Whitebox Hedged High Yield Partners, LP

Whitebox Hedged High Yield Advisors, LLC

Whitebox Advisors, LLC

Address:

Whitebox Advisors

3033 Excelsior Blvd, Suite 300

Minneapolis, MN 55416

Facsimile: (612) 253-6151

Attention: Pete Wiley

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CQS CONVERTIBLE AND  
QUANTITATIVE STRATEGIES MASTER  
FUND LIMITED

By: /s/ Tara Glaser

Name: Tara Glaser

Title: Authorised Signatory

Address:

c/o CQS (US), LLC

152 West 57th Street, 41st Floor

New York, NY 10019

Facsimile: (917) 206-4099

Attention: Mark Unferth

Tim McArdle

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

CQS DIRECTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES  
MASTER FUND LIMITED

By: /s/ Tara Glaser

Name: Tara Glaser

Title: Authorised Signatory

Address:

*c/o* CQS (US), LLC

152 West 57th Street, 41st Floor

New York, NY 10019

Facsimile: (917) 206-4099

Attention: Mark Unferth

Tim McArdle

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

KIVU INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED

By: /s/ Peter H. Fletcher

Name: Peter H. Fletcher  
Title: Director

Address:

c/o CQS (US), LLC  
152 West 57th Street, 41st Floor  
New York, NY 10019  
Facsimile: (917) 206-4099  
Attention: Mark Unferth  
Tim McArdle

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.  
(SOLELY WITH RESPECT TO THE  
DISTRESSED PRODUCTS GROUP)

By: /s/ Ray Costa

Name: Ray Costa  
Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Charles J. Lanktree

Name: Charles J. Lanktree  
Title:

Address:

60 Wall Street  
New York, NY 10005  
Facsimile: (212) 797-4666  
Attention: Tom Higbie  
Philip Giordano  
James Maclnnis

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

ELLIOTT INTERNATIONAL, L.P.  
By: Elliott International Capital Advisors Inc.,  
as Attorney-in-Fact

By: /s/ Joshua Nadell

Name: Joshua Nadell

Title: Vice President

Address:

c/o Elliott Management Corporation

712 Fifth Avenue

35th Floor

New York, NY 10019

Facsimile: (888) 341-0656

Attention: Kimberly A. Reinhardt-Gonzales  
Ross Rosen

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---



**SIGNATORY**

THE LIVERPOOL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: Liverpool Associates, Ltd., as General Partner

By: /s/ Joshua Nadell

Name: Joshua Nadell

Title: Vice President

Address:

c/o Elliott Management Corporation

712 Fifth Avenue

35th Floor

New York, NY 10019

Facsimile: (888) 341-0656

Attention: Kimberly A. Reinhardt-Gonzales  
Ross Rosen

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.  
(SOLELY WITH RESPECT TO THE  
HIGH YIELD DISTRESSED INVESTING GROUP)

By: /s/ Justin Slatky

Name: Justin Slatky

Title: Managing Director

Address:

200 West Street, 6th Floor

New York, NY 10282

Facsimile: (646) 576-3388

Attention: Ned Oakley

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

MONARCH MASTER FUNDING LTD

By: /s/ Michael A. Weinstock

Name: Michael A. Weinstock  
Title: Managing Principal

Address:

Monarch Alternative Capital LP  
535 Madison Avenue  
New York, NY 10022  
Facsimile: (866) 401-0532  
Attention: Robert Burns, General Counsel

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

OAK HILL ADVISORS L.P.

By: /s/ Scott D. Krase

Name: Scott D. Krase

Title: Authorized Signatory

Address:

1114 Avenue of the Americas 27th Floor

New York, NY 10036

Facsimile: (212) 735-5287

Attention: Jeffrey Kirt

Gregg Rubin

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

**SIGNATORY**

SOLUS ALTERNATIVE ASSET MANAGEMENT LP

By: /s/ Nicholas Signorile

Name: Nicholas Signorile

Title: COO/CFO

Address:

430 Park Avenue

New York, NY 10022

Facsimile: (212) 284-4320

Attention: Arthur Kaz

Signature Page to Cash Recovery Option Backstop Agreement

---

SCHEDULE 1

---

## DISTRIBUTABLE COMMITMENT PERCENTAGES

<u>Signatory</u>	<u>\$ Cash Backstop Commitment</u>	<u>Distributable Commitment Percentage</u>
Alden Global Distressed Opportunities Fund, L.P.		
Allen Arbitrage, L.P.		
Allen Arbitrage Offshore		
Armory Master Fund Ltd.		
Capital Ventures International		
Caspian Capital Partners, L.P.		
Caspian Select Credit Master Fund, Ltd.		
Citadel Securities LLC		
CQS Convertible and Quantitative Strategies Master Fund Limited		
CQS Directional Opportunities Master Fund Limited		
Crescent 1 L.P.		
CRS Fund Ltd.		
CSS, LLC		
Cumber International S.A.		
Cumberland Benchmarked Partners, L.P.		
Cumberland Partners		
Cyrus Europe Master Fund Ltd.		
Cyrus Opportunities Master Fund II, Ltd.		
Cyrus Select Opportunities Master Fund, Ltd.		
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. (Solely with respect to the Distressed Products Group)		
Elliott International, L.P.		
Goldman, Sachs & Co. (Solely with respect to the High Yield Distressed Investing Group)		
Halbis Distressed Opportunities Master Fund Ltd.		
Kivu Investment Fund Limited		
LongView Partners B, L.P.		
Mariner LDC ( <i>Caspian</i> )		
Mariner LDC ( <i>Riva Ridge</i> )		
Merced Partners II, L.P.		
Merced Partners Limited Partnership		
Monarch Master Funding Ltd.		
NewFinance Alden SPV		
Oak Hill Advisors, L.P.		
Quintessence Fund L.P.		
QVT Fund LP		
Riva Ridge Master Fund, Ltd.		

<u>Signatory</u>	<u>\$ Cash Backstop Commitment</u>	<u>Distributable Commitment Percentage</u>
Seneca Capital LP		
Silver Point Capital, L.P.		
SIPI Master Ltd.		
Solus Alternative Asset Management LP		
Spectrum Investment Partners, L.P.		
Stark Criterion Master Fund Ltd.		
Stark Master Fund Ltd.		
The Seaport Group LLC Profit Sharing Plan		
The Liverpool Limited Partnership		
UBS Securities LLC		
Venor Capital Master Fund Ltd.		
Whitebox Combined Partners, L.P.		
Whitebox Hedged High Yield Partners, L.P.		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$50,000,000.00</b>	<b>100.00000%</b>

---



FORM OF REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

THIS REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made as of [\_\_\_\_\_], 2010 by and among Visteon Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the parties identified as "Investors" on the signature page hereto and any parties identified on the signature page of any joinder agreements executed and delivered pursuant to Section 12 or Section 13 hereof (each, including the Investors, a "Holder" and, collectively, the "Holders"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein are defined in Section 1 hereof.

R E C I T A L S:

WHEREAS the Company proposes to issue the New Common Stock (as defined below) pursuant to, and upon the terms set forth in, the Plan of Reorganization of Visteon Corporation and certain of its Subsidiaries and Affiliates (the "Plan") under chapter 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532. In accordance with the Plan, the Company agrees for the benefit of the Holders, as follows:

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with the Plan, and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and each of the Holders hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions.

"Affiliate" of any particular Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such particular Person.

"Agreement" has the meaning specified in the first paragraph hereof.

"Automatic Shelf Registration Statement" means an "automatic shelf registration statement" as defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act.

"Beneficial Ownership" and terms of similar import shall be as defined under and determined pursuant to Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

"Business Day" means each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday that is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are generally authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

"Commission" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor governmental agency.

"Company." has the meaning specified in the first paragraph hereof.

"Company Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 2(c).

“control” (including the terms “controlling,” “controlled by” and “under common control with”) means, unless otherwise noted, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting shares, by contract, or otherwise.

“Counsel to the Holders” means, one counsel selected from time to time by the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities.

“Demand Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 2(c).

“Determination Date” has the meaning specified in Section 2(g).

“Disclosure Package” means, with respect to any offering of securities, (i) the preliminary prospectus, (ii) each Free Writing Prospectus and (iii) all other information, in each case, that is deemed, under Rule 159 promulgated under the Securities Act, to have been conveyed to purchasers of securities at the time of sale of such securities (including a contract of sale).

“Effective Date” has the meaning assigned to such term in the Plan.

“Equity Commitment Agreement” means that certain Equity Commitment Agreement dated as of May 6, 2010, among the Company and the other parties thereto.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time.

“FINRA” means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.

“Follow-On Registration Notice” has the meaning specified in Section 2(h)(i).

“Follow-On Shelf” has the meaning specified in Section 2(h)(i). “Form S-3 Shelf” has the meaning specified in Section 2(a).

“Free Writing Prospectus” means any “free writing prospectus” as defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Hedging Counterparty” means a broker-dealer registered under Section 15(b) of the Exchange Act or an Affiliate thereof.

“Hedging Transaction” means any transaction involving a security linked to the Registrable Securities or any security that would be deemed to be a “derivative security” (as defined in Rule 16a-1(c) promulgated under the Exchange Act) with respect to the Registrable Securities or any transaction (even if not a security) which would (were it a security) be considered such a derivative security, or which transfers some or all of the economic risk of ownership of the Registrable Securities, including any forward contract, equity swap, put or call, put or call equivalent position, collar, non-recourse loan, sale of an exchangeable security or

similar transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, the following transactions shall be deemed to be Hedging Transactions:

(i) transactions by a Holder in which a Hedging Counterparty engages in short sales of Registrable Securities pursuant to a prospectus and may use Registrable Securities to close out its short position;

(ii) transactions pursuant to which a Holder sells short Registrable Securities pursuant to a prospectus and delivers Registrable Securities to close out its short position;

(iii) transactions by a Holder in which the Holder delivers, in a transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act, Registrable Securities to the Hedging Counterparty who will then publicly resell or otherwise transfer such Registrable Securities pursuant to a prospectus or an exemption from registration under the Securities Act; and

(iv) a loan or pledge of Registrable Securities to a Hedging Counterparty who may then become a selling stockholder and sell the loaned shares or, in an event of default in the case of a pledge, sell the pledged shares, in each case, in a public transaction pursuant to a prospectus.

“Holder” and “Holders” have the meanings give to those terms in the first paragraph hereof.

“Holder Free Writing Prospectus” means each Free Writing Prospectus prepared by or on behalf of the relevant Holder or used or referred to by such Holder in connection with the offering of Registrable Securities.

“Investors” has the meaning specified in the first paragraph hereof.

“Lock-Up Period” has the meaning specified in Section 4(a).

“Losses” has the meaning specified in Section 8(d).

“NASDAQ” means the The NASDAQ Stock Market.

“New Common Stock” means the shares of common stock, par value \$.01 per share, of the Company issued on and after the Effective Date and any additional shares of such common stock paid, issued or distributed in respect of any such shares by way of a stock dividend, stock split or distribution, or in connection with a combination of shares, and any such security into which such New Common Stock shall have been converted or exchanged in connection with a recapitalization, reorganization, reclassification, merger, consolidation, exchange, distribution or otherwise.

“Other Holders” has the meaning specified in Section 3(a).

“Person” means an individual, a partnership, a corporation, a limited liability company, an association, a joint stock company, a trust, a joint venture, an unincorporated

organization, a governmental entity or any department, agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“Piggyback Takedown” has the meaning specified in Section 3(a).

“Plan” has the meaning specified in the Recitals.

“Prospectus” means the prospectus used in connection with a Registration Statement.

“Registrable Securities” means at any time any shares of New Common Stock issued or issuable on or after the Effective Date to any Holder hereto, including, without limitation, any New Common Stock issued pursuant to the Plan or upon the conversion, exercise or exchange, as applicable, of any other securities and/or interests (including for avoidance of doubt the Rights (as defined in the Plan)) issued pursuant to the Plan, any New Common Stock issued pursuant to the Guaranty Warrants (as defined in the Plan) and any New Common Stock issued pursuant to the Direct Commitment (as defined in the Plan), and any securities paid, issued or distributed in respect of any such New Common Stock by way of stock dividend, stock split or distribution, or in connection with a combination of shares, recapitalization, reorganization, merger or consolidation, or otherwise, but excluding shares of New Common Stock acquired in the open market after the Effective Date; provided, however, that as to any Registrable Securities, such securities shall cease to constitute Registrable Securities upon the earliest to occur of: (w) the date on which such securities are disposed of pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act; (x) the date on which such securities are disposed of pursuant to Rule 144 (or any successor provision) promulgated under the Securities Act; (y) with respect to the Registrable Securities held by any Holder (or its Affiliates), any time that such Holder Beneficially Owns Registrable Securities representing less than 5% of the then outstanding New Common Stock and is permitted sell such Registrable Securities under Rule 144(b)(1); and (z) the date on which such securities cease to be outstanding. For the purposes of this Agreement, a Person shall be deemed to be a holder of Registrable Securities whenever such Person has the right to acquire such Registrable Securities (upon conversion or exercise in connection with a transfer of securities or otherwise, but disregarding any restrictions or limitation upon the exercise of such right), whether or not such acquisition has been effected.

“Registration Expenses” means all expenses (other than underwriting discounts and commissions) arising from or incident to the registration of Registrable Securities in compliance with this Agreement, including, without limitation, (i) Commission, stock exchange, FINRA and other registration and filing fees, (ii) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with complying with any securities or blue sky laws (including, without limitation, fees, charges and disbursements of counsel in connection with blue sky qualifications of the Registrable Securities), (iii) all printing, messenger and delivery expenses, (iv) the fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Company and of its independent public accountants and any other accounting and legal fees, charges and expenses incurred by the Company (including, without limitation, any expenses arising from any special audits or “comfort letters” required in connection with or incident to any registration), (v) the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the listing of the Registrable Securities on the New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ (or any other national securities exchange) or the quotation of Registrable Securities on any inter-

dealer quotation system, (vi) the fees and expenses incurred in connection with any road show for underwritten offerings and (vii) reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of Counsel to the Holders, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any expenses of Counsel to the Holders in connection with the filing or amendment of any Registration Statement, Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus hereunder.

“Registration Statement” means any registration statement filed hereunder or in connection with a Piggyback Takedown.

“Rights Offering” means the rights offering conducted pursuant to the Plan in accordance with the Rights Offering Procedures.

“Rights Offering Procedures” means the document attached as an Exhibit to the Equity Commitment Agreement setting forth the procedures for the Rights Offering.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time.

“Selling Expenses” means the underwriting fees, discounts, selling commissions and stock transfer taxes applicable to all Registrable Securities registered by the Holders and legal expenses not included within the definition of Registration Expenses.

“Shelf” has the meaning specified in Section 2(a).

“Shelf Registration” means a registration of securities pursuant to a registration statement filed with the Commission in accordance with and pursuant to Rule 415 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule then in effect).

“Shelf Takedown” means either an Underwritten Shelf Takedown or a Piggyback Takedown.

“Suspension Period” has the meaning specified in Section 2(e)(ii).

“Underwritten Shelf Takedown” has the meaning specified in Section 2(b).

“Well-Known Seasoned Issuer” means a “well-known seasoned issuer” under Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act.

## Section 2. Shelf Registrations.

(a) Filing. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to file within fourteen (14) Business Days after the Effective Date a registration statement on any permitted form that qualifies, and is available for, the resale of Registrable Securities, with the Commission in accordance with and pursuant to Rule 415 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule then in effect) (the “Shelf”). The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Shelf to become effective as promptly thereafter as practicable. The Company shall include in the Shelf all Registrable Securities with respect to which the Company has received written requests for inclusion therein at least five (5) Business Days prior to the date of filing pursuant to a registration notice and questionnaire provided to holders under the Rights Offering

Procedures; provided, however, that in order to be named as a selling securityholder each Holder must furnish to the Company in writing such information in writing as may be reasonably requested by the Company for the purpose of including such Holder's Registrable Securities in the Shelf (the "Selling Holder Information"). The Company shall include in the Shelf Selling Holder Information received by, to the extent necessary and in a manner so that upon effectiveness of the Shelf, the Holder shall be named, to the extent required by the rules promulgated under the Securities Act by the Commission, as a selling securityholder and be permitted to deliver (or be deemed to deliver) a prospectus relating to the Shelf to purchasers of the Registrable Securities in accordance with applicable law, and shall, if requested, within five (5) Business Days of any request, amend or supplement the Shelf such that the plan of distribution or other related information reflects transactions proposed to be conducted by any Holder. If the Company files an amended version of the Shelf, the Company shall include in such Shelf Selling Holder Information that was not included in any previous filed version of the Shelf. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to convert any Shelf that is on a Form S-1 (including any Follow-On Shelf) to a Registration Statement on Form S-3 (the "Form S-3 Shelf") as soon as practicable after the Company is eligible to use Form S-3. If any Registrable Securities remain issued and outstanding after three (3) years following the initial effective date of such Shelf (the "Initial Shelf Effective Date"), the Company shall, prior to the expiration of such Shelf, file a new Shelf covering such Registrable Securities and shall thereafter use its reasonable best efforts to cause to be declared effective as promptly as practical, such new Shelf. The Company shall maintain the effectiveness of the Shelf in accordance with the terms hereof for so long as any Registrable Securities remain issued and outstanding.

(b) Requests for Underwritten Shelf Takedowns. At any time and from time to time after the Shelf has been declared effective by the Commission, any one or more Holders of Registrable Securities may request to sell all or any portion of their Registrable Securities in an underwritten offering (including an "at-the-market offering" or a "registered direct offering") that is registered pursuant to the Shelf (each, an "Underwritten Shelf Takedown"); provided that in the case of each such Underwritten Shelf Takedown such Holder or Holders will be entitled to make such demand only if the total offering price of the Registrable Securities to be sold in such offering (including piggyback shares and before deduction of underwriting discounts) is reasonably expected to exceed, in the aggregate, \$75 million.

(c) Demand Notices. All requests for Underwritten Shelf Takedowns shall be made by giving written notice to the Company (the "Demand Notice"). Each Demand Notice shall specify the approximate number of Registrable Securities to be sold in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown and the expected price range (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) of such Underwritten Shelf Takedown. Within five (5) Business Days after receipt of any Demand Notice, the Company shall send written notice of such requested Underwritten Shelf Takedown to all other Holders of Registrable Securities (the "Company Notice") and, subject to the provisions of Section 2(d) below, shall include in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown all Registrable Securities with respect to which the Company has received written requests for inclusion therein within fifteen (15) Business Days after sending the Company Notice.

(d) Priority on Underwritten Shelf Takedowns. The Company shall not include in any Underwritten Shelf Takedown any securities which are not Registrable Securities without the prior written consent of the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities

requested to be included in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown. If the managing underwriters for such Underwritten Shelf Takedown advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of Registrable Securities and, if permitted hereunder, other securities requested to be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown exceeds the number of Registrable Securities and other securities, if any, which can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities requested to be included in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown, the Company shall include in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown the number of Registrable Securities which can be so sold in the following order of priority: (i) first, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown by the Holders, which in the opinion of such underwriter can be sold in an orderly manner within the price range of such offering, pro rata among the respective Holders of such Registrable Securities on the basis of the number of Registrable Securities held by each such Holder, and (ii) second, other securities, including securities that the Company proposes to register for its own account, requested to be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown to the extent permitted hereunder.

(e) Restrictions on Underwritten Shelf Takedowns and Use of Registration Statement.

(i) The Company shall not be obligated to effect more than (x) three (3) Underwritten Shelf Takedowns during any period of twelve (12) consecutive months during the first two-year period after the Effective Date, and (y) two (2) Underwritten Shelf Takedowns during any period of twelve (12) consecutive months following the first two-year period after the Effective Date, and, in either case, shall not be obligated to effect an Underwritten Shelf Takedown within one-hundred twenty (120) days after the pricing of a previous Underwritten Shelf Takedown.

(ii) Upon written notice to the Holders of Registrable Securities, the Company shall be entitled to suspend, for a period of time (each, a "Suspension Period"), the use of any Registration Statement or Prospectus and shall not be required to amend or supplement the Registration Statement, any related Prospectus or any document incorporated therein by reference if the Company determines in its reasonable good faith judgment, after consultation with counsel, that the Registration Statement or any Prospectus may contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omits any fact necessary to make the statements in the Registration Statement or Prospectus not misleading; provided that (A) there are no more than three (3) Suspension Periods in any 12-month period, (B) the duration of all Suspension Periods may not exceed ninety (90) days in the aggregate in any twelve (12)-month period, (C) the duration of any one period may not exceed sixty (60) days, (D) at least thirty (30) days must elapse between Suspension Periods, and (E) the Company shall use its good faith efforts to amend the Registration Statement and/or Prospectus to correct such untrue statement or omission as promptly as reasonably practicable unless, commencing on or after date that is (60) days after the initial effective date of the first Shelf filed pursuant to Section 2(a), such amendment would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on any proposal or plan of the Company to effect a merger,

acquisition, disposition, financing, reorganization, recapitalization or similar transaction, in each case that is material to the Company.

(f) Selection of Underwriters. The Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities requested to be included in an Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering (which shall consist of one (1) or more reputable nationally recognized investment banks), subject to the Company's approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(g) Automatic Shelf Registration. Upon the Company becoming a Well-Known Seasoned Issuer, (i) the Company shall give written notice to all of the Holders as promptly as practicable but in no event later than twenty (20) days thereafter, and such notice shall describe, in reasonable detail, the basis on which the Company has become a Well-Known Seasoned Issuer, and (ii) the Company shall, as promptly as practicable, register, under an Automatic Shelf Registration Statement, the sale of all of the Registrable Securities in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to file such Automatic Shelf Registration Statement as promptly as practicable, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after it becomes a Well-Known Seasoned Issuer, and to cause such Automatic Shelf Registration Statement to remain effective thereafter until there are no longer any Registrable Securities. The Company shall give written notice of filing such Registration Statement to all of the Holders as promptly as practicable thereafter. At any time after the filing of an Automatic Shelf Registration Statement by the Company, if the Company is no longer a Well-Known Seasoned Issuer (the "Determination Date"), within twenty (20) days after such Determination Date, the Company shall (A) give written notice thereof to all of the Holders and (B) file a Registration Statement on an appropriate form (or a post-effective amendment converting the Automatic Shelf Registration Statement to an appropriate form) covering all of the Registrable Securities, and use reasonable best efforts to have such Registration Statement declared effective as promptly as practicable (but in no event more than thirty (30) days) after the date the Automatic Shelf Registration Statement is no longer useable by the Holders to sell their Registrable Securities.

(h) Additional Selling Stockholders and Additional Registrable Securities.

(i) If the Company is not a Well-Known Seasoned Issuer, within twenty (20) days after a written request by one or more Holders of Registrable Securities to register for resale any additional Registrable Securities owned by such Holders, the Company shall file a Registration Statement substantially similar to the Shelf then effective, if any (each, a "Follow-On Shelf"), to register for resale such Registrable Securities. The Company shall give written notice (the "Follow-On Registration Notice") of the filing of the Follow-On Shelf at least seven (7) days prior to filing the Follow-On Shelf to all Holders of Registrable Securities whose Registrable Securities are not already the subject of a Shelf and shall include in such Follow-On Shelf all Registrable Securities with respect to which the Company has received written requests for inclusion therein within ten (10) days after sending the Follow-On Registration Notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to file a Follow-On Shelf (x) if the aggregate amount of Registrable Securities requested to be registered on such



Follow-On Shelf by all Holders that have not yet been registered represent less than 1% of the then outstanding New Common Stock or (y) if the Company has filed a Follow-On Shelf in the prior ninety (90) days. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause such Follow-On Shelf to be declared effective as promptly as practicable and in any event within sixty (60) days of filing such Follow-On Shelf. Any Registrable Securities requested to be registered pursuant to this Section 2(h)(i) that have not been registered on a Shelf or pursuant to Section 3 below at the time the Follow-On Shelf is filed shall be registered pursuant to such Follow-On Shelf.

(ii) If the Company is a Well-Known Seasoned Issuer, within five (5) Business Days after a written request by one or more Holders of Registrable Securities to register for resale any additional Registrable Securities owned by such Holders, the Company shall make all necessary filings to include such Registrable Securities in the Automatic Shelf Registration Statement filed pursuant to Section 2(g).

(iii) If a Form S-3 Shelf or Automatic Shelf Registration Statement is effective, within five (5) Business Days after written request therefor by a Holder of Registrable Securities, the Company shall file a prospectus supplement or current report on Form 8-K to add such Holder as a selling stockholder in such Form S-3 Shelf or Automatic Shelf Registration Statement to the extent permitted under the rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission.

(i) Other Registration Rights. Except as expressly contemplated by the Plan, the Company represents and warrants that it is not a party to, or otherwise subject to, any other agreement granting registration rights to any other Person with respect to any securities of the Company. The Company shall not hereafter enter into any agreement with respect to its securities which (x) is inconsistent with or violates the rights granted to the Holders of Registrable Securities in this Agreement, or (y) grants any Person the right to request the Company to register any securities of the Company, except for such rights as are not more favorable than the rights granted to the Holders of Registrable Securities hereunder.

### Section 3. Piggyback Takedowns.

(a) Right to Piggyback. Whenever the Company proposes to offer any of its New Common Stock (a "Piggyback Takedown") pursuant to a registration statement in any underwritten offering of New Common Stock (including an "at-the-market offering" or a "registered direct offering") whether for its own account or for the account of holders of the Company's securities (other than the Investors) ("Other Holders"), the Company shall send prompt written notice to all Holders of Registrable Securities of its intention to effect such Piggyback Takedown. In the case of a Piggyback Takedown that is an underwritten offering under a shelf registration statement, such notice shall be sent not less than ten (10) Business Days prior to the expected date of commencement of marketing efforts for such Piggyback Takedown. In the case of a Piggyback Takedown that is an underwritten offering under a registration statement that is not a shelf registration statement, such notice shall be given not less than ten (10) Business Days prior to the expected date of filing of such registration statement.

The Company shall, subject to the provisions of Sections 3(b) and (c) below, include in such Piggyback Takedown, as applicable, all Registrable Securities with respect to which the Company has received written requests for inclusion therein within seven (7) Business Days after sending the Company's notice and shall file any post effective amendment or prospectus supplement necessary to include such Registrable Securities. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company may determine not to proceed with any Piggyback Takedown upon written notice to the Holders of Registrable Securities requesting to include their Registrable Securities in such Piggyback Takedown.

(b) Priority on Primary Piggyback Takedowns. If a Piggyback Takedown is an underwritten primary registration on behalf of the Company, and the managing underwriters for such Piggyback Takedown advise the Company in writing that in their reasonable opinion the number of securities requested to be included in such Piggyback Takedown exceeds the number which can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the Company, the Company shall include in such Piggyback Takedown the number which can be so sold in the following order of priority: (i) first, the securities the Company proposes to sell, (ii) second, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such Piggyback Takedown by the Holders (pro rata among the Holders of such Registrable Securities on the basis of the number of Registrable Securities requested to be included by each such Holder), and (iii) third, other securities requested to be included in such Piggyback Takedown.

If, as a result of the proration provisions of this Section 3(b), any Holder shall not be entitled to include all Registrable Securities in a Piggyback Takedown that such Holder has requested be included, such Holder may elect to withdraw its request to include Registrable Securities in such Piggyback Takedown or may reduce the number requested to be included; provided, however, that (A) such request must be made in writing prior to the execution of the underwriting agreement and (B) such withdrawal shall be irrevocable and, after making such withdrawal, such Holder shall no longer have any right to include Registrable Securities in the Piggyback Takedown as to which such withdrawal was made.

(c) Priority on Secondary Piggyback Takedowns. If a Piggyback Takedown is an underwritten secondary registration on behalf of Other Holders, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of securities requested to be included in such Piggyback Takedown exceeds the number which can be sold in an orderly manner in such offering within a price range acceptable to the Other Holders, the Company shall include in such registration the number which can be so sold in the following order of priority: (i) first, the securities requested to be included therein by the Other Holders requesting such registration, (ii) second, the Registrable Securities requested to be included in such Piggyback Takedown by the Holders (pro rata among the Holders of such Registrable Securities on the basis of the number of Registrable Securities requested to be included by each such Holder), and (iii) third, other securities requested to be included in such registration.

If, as a result of the proration provisions of this Section 3(c), any Holder shall not be entitled to include all Registrable Securities in a Piggyback Takedown that such Holder has requested be included, such Holder may elect to withdraw its request to include Registrable Securities in such Piggyback Takedown or may reduce the number requested to be included; provided, however, that (A) such request must be made in writing prior to the execution of the

underwriting agreement and (B) such withdrawal shall be irrevocable and, after making such withdrawal, such Holder shall no longer have any right to include Registrable Securities in the Piggyback Takedown as to which such withdrawal was made.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If any Piggyback Takedown is an underwritten primary registration on behalf of the Company, the Company will have the sole right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) for the offering. If any Piggyback Takedown is an underwritten secondary registration on behalf of Other Holders, the Company or the Other Holders, in accordance with any agreement governing such registration, will have the sole right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) for the offering.

#### Section 4. Holdback Agreements.

(a) Holders of Registrable Securities. In connection with any Shelf Takedown or other underwritten public offering of equity securities by the Company (a "Company Underwritten Offering"), if requested by the managing underwriter for such offering, each Holder who Beneficially Owns five percent (5%) or more of the outstanding shares of New Common Stock and any other Holder participating in such offering agrees to enter into a lock-up agreement containing customary restrictions on transfers of equity securities of the Company (except with respect to such securities as are proposed to be offered pursuant to the Shelf Takedown or underwritten public equity offering), or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such securities, without prior written consent from the Company, during the seven (7) days prior to and the 90-day period beginning on the date of pricing of such Shelf Takedown (subject to extension in connection with any earnings release or other release of material information pursuant to FINRA Rule 2711(f) to the extent applicable) (the "Lock-Up Period"); provided, that the Holders shall not be subject to the provisions hereof unless the Company's directors, officers, Holders who Beneficially Owns five percent (5%) or more of the outstanding shares of New Common Stock and any other Holders participating in such offering shall have signed lock-up agreements containing substantially similar terms with the managing underwriter and if any such person shall be subject to a shorter lock-up period, receives more advantageous terms relating to the Lock-Up Period or receives a waiver of its lock-up period from the Company or an underwriter, then the Lock-Up Period shall be such shorter period, on such more advantageous terms and shall receive the benefit of that waiver; provided, further, that nothing herein will prevent (i) any Holder that is a partnership, limited liability company or corporation from making a distribution of Registrable Securities to the partners, members or stockholders thereof, the transfer by a Holder that is an investment advisor managing a separately managed account to the owner of the separately managed account, or a transfer to an Affiliate that is otherwise in compliance with the applicable securities laws, so long as such distributees or transferees agree to be bound by the restrictions set forth in this Section 4(a), (ii) the exercise, exchange or conversion of any security exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into, New Common Stock, provided the New Common Stock issued upon such exercise or conversion shall be subject to the restrictions set forth in this Section 4(a), or (iii) any Holder from continuing market-making or other trading activities as a broker-dealer in the ordinary course of business; provided, further, that there shall be a period of at least thirty (30) days between the end of any Lock-Up Period and the pricing date of any subsequent Company Underwritten Offering. If requested by the managing underwriter, each Holder agrees to execute a lock-up agreement in favor of the Company's underwriters to such effect and, in any event, that

the Company's underwriters in any relevant Shelf Takedown shall be third party beneficiaries of this Section 4(a). The provisions of this Section 4(a) will no longer apply to a Holder once such Holder ceases to hold Registrable Securities.

(b) The Company. In connection with any Shelf Takedown, the Company shall not effect any public sale or distribution of its equity securities, or any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such securities (except pursuant to registrations on Form S-8 or Form S-4 under the Securities Act), during the seven (7) days prior to and the 90-day period beginning on the date of pricing of such Shelf Takedown (subject to extension in connection with any earnings release or other release of material information pursuant to FINRA Rule 2711(f) to the extent applicable).

Section 5. Company Undertakings. Whenever Registrable Securities are registered pursuant to this Agreement, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to effect the registration and the sale of such Registrable Securities as soon as reasonably practicable in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof, and pursuant thereto the Company shall as expeditiously as possible:

(a) before filing a Registration Statement or Prospectus, any amendments or supplements thereto or any "issuer free writing prospectus" as such term is defined under Rule 433 promulgated under the Securities Act, at the Company's expense, furnish to Counsel to the Holders copies of all such documents, other than documents that are incorporated by reference, proposed to be filed and such other documents reasonably requested by the Holders and provide a reasonable opportunity for review and comment on such documents by Counsel to the Holders;

(b) notify each Holder of Registrable Securities of the effectiveness of each Registration Statement and prepare and file with the Commission such amendments and supplements to such Registration Statement and the Prospectus used in connection therewith as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective for a period ending on the date on which all Registrable Securities have been sold under the Registration Statement applicable to such Shelf Registration or have otherwise ceased to be Registrable Securities, and comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such Registration Statement during such period in accordance with the intended methods of disposition by the sellers thereof set forth in such Registration Statement;

(c) refrain from naming any Holder as an underwriter in a registration statement, without first obtaining such Holder's written consent;

(d) furnish to each seller of Registrable Securities, and the managing underwriters (if any), without charge, such number of copies of the applicable Registration Statement, each amendment and supplement thereto, the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement (including each preliminary Prospectus, final Prospectus, and any other Prospectus (including any Prospectus filed under Rule 424, Rule 430A or Rule 430B promulgated under the Securities Act and any "issuer free writing prospectus" as such term is defined under Rule 433 promulgated under the Securities Act)), all exhibits and other documents filed therewith and such other documents as such seller or such managing underwriters (if any) may reasonably request including in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable

Securities owned by such seller, and upon request, a copy of any and all transmittal letters or other correspondence to or received from, the Commission or any other governmental authority relating to such offer;

(e) use its reasonable best efforts (i) to register or qualify such Registrable Securities under such other securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as any seller reasonably requests, (ii) to keep such registration or qualification in effect for so long as such Registration Statement remains in effect, and (iii) to do any and all other acts and things which may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable such seller to consummate the disposition in such jurisdictions of the Registrable Securities owned by such seller (provided that the Company shall not be required to (i) qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this subsection, (ii) subject itself to taxation in any such jurisdiction or (iii) consent to general service of process in any such jurisdiction);

(f) notify each seller of such Registrable Securities, Counsel to the Holders and the managing underwriters (if any) (i) at any time when a Prospectus relating to the applicable Registration Statement is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, (A) upon discovery that, or upon the happening of any event as a result of which, such Registration Statement, or the Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus relating to such Registration Statement, or any document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated therein by reference contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits any fact necessary to make the statements in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus relating thereto not misleading or otherwise requires the making of any changes in such Registration Statement, Prospectus, Free Writing Prospectus or document, and, at the request of any such seller and subject to Section 2(e)(ii) hereof, the Company shall promptly prepare a supplement or amendment to such Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus, furnish a reasonable number of copies of such supplement or amendment to each seller of such Registrable Securities, Counsel to the Holders and the managing underwriters (if any) and file such supplement or amendment with the Commission so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of such Registrable Securities, such Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus as so amended or supplemented shall not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, (B) as soon as the Company becomes aware of any request by the Commission or any Federal or state governmental authority for amendments or supplements to a Registration Statement or related Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus covering Registrable Securities or for additional information relating thereto, (C) as soon as the Company becomes aware of the issuance or threatened issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending or threatening to suspend the effectiveness of a Registration Statement covering the Registrable Securities or (D) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification or exemption from qualification of any Registrable Security for sale in any jurisdiction, or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose; and (ii) when each Registration Statement or any amendment thereto has been filed with the Commission and when each Registration Statement or the related Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus or any Prospectus supplement or any post-effective amendment thereto has become effective;

(g) shall comply with all applicable rules and regulations of the Commission, and make generally available to its security holders, as soon as reasonably practicable after the

effective date of the registration statement (and in any event within 90 days after the end of such 12 month period described hereafter), an earnings statement, which need not be audited, covering the period of at least 12 consecutive months beginning with the first day of the Company's first calendar quarter after the effective date of the registration statement, which earnings statement shall satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and Rule 158 thereunder;

(h) subject to Section 7.4 of the Equity Commitment Agreement, use its reasonable best efforts to cause all such Registrable Securities (i) if the New Common Stock is then listed on a securities exchange, to continue to be so listed, (ii) if the New Common Stock is not then listed on a securities exchange, to, as promptly as practicable (subject to the limitations set forth in the Plan), and in no event later than the effective date of the Shelf filed pursuant to Section 2(a), be listed on a national securities exchange if so requested in writing by the holders of a majority in interest of the outstanding Registrable Securities, and (iii) to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to enable the sellers thereof to consummate the disposition of the Registrable Securities;

(i) provide and cause to be maintained a transfer agent and registrar for all such Registrable Securities from and after the effective date of the applicable Registration Statement;

(j) enter into and perform under such customary agreements (including underwriting agreements in customary form, including customary representations and warranties and provisions with respect to indemnification and contribution) and take such other actions as may be reasonably requested by the selling Holders or the managing underwriter, if any, to expedite the offer for sale or disposition of the Registrable Securities;

(k) (A) subject to each selling Holder to whom the comfort letter is addressed providing a customary representation letter to the independent registered public accounting firm of the Company in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such accountants, use its reasonable best efforts to obtain customary "comfort" letters from such accountants (to the extent deliverable in accordance with their professional standards) addressed to such selling Holder (to the extent consistent with Statement on Auditing Standards No. 100 of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants) and the managing underwriter, if any, in customary form and covering matters of the type customarily covered in "comfort" letters in connection with underwritten offerings; (B) use its reasonable best efforts to obtain opinions of counsel to the Company (such counsel being reasonably satisfactory to the managing underwriter, if any) and updates thereof covering matters customarily covered in opinions of counsel in connection with underwritten offerings, addressed to each selling Holder and the managing underwriter, if any, provided, that the delivery of any "10b-5 statement" may be conditioned on the prior or concurrent delivery of a comfort letter pursuant to subsection (A) above; and (C) provide officers' certificates and other customary closing documents customarily delivered in connection with underwritten offerings and reasonably requested by the managing underwriter, if any; provided that the Company shall only be required to comply with this clause (k) in connection with, (x) the initial effective date of the first Shelf filed pursuant to Section 2(a), (y) an Underwritten Shelf Takedown or Piggyback Takedown and (z) on each date of filing of a Form 10-K, or amendment thereto, and Form 10-Q, or amendment thereto, by the Company with respect to each of the Company's six consecutive fiscal quarters starting with the first Form 10-K

or Form 10-Q filed following the initial effective date of the first Shelf filed pursuant to Section 2(a).

(l) take all such other actions as the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities included in such Shelf Takedown or the underwriters, if any, reasonably request in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of such Registrable Securities (including effecting a stock split, a combination of shares, or other recapitalization) and provide reasonable cooperation, including causing appropriate officers to attend and participate in “road shows” and other information meetings organized by the underwriters, if any;

(m) upon reasonable notice and at reasonable times during normal business hours, make available for inspection and copying by any Holder of Registrable Securities, Counsel to the Holders, any underwriter participating in any disposition pursuant to a Registration Statement or Shelf Takedown, and any underwriter’s counsel, as applicable, all financial and other records and pertinent corporate documents of the Company, and cause the Company’s officers, directors, employees and independent accountants to supply all information and participate in any due diligence sessions reasonably requested by any such Holder, Counsel to the Holders, underwriter or underwriter’s counsel in connection with such Registration Statement or Shelf Takedown, as applicable;

(n) permit any Holder of Registrable Securities, Counsel to the Holders, any underwriter participating in any disposition pursuant to a Registration Statement, and any other attorney, accountant or other agent retained by such Holder of Registrable Securities or underwriter, to participate (including, but not limited to, reviewing, commenting on and attending all meetings) in the preparation of such Registration Statement and any Prospectus supplements relating to a Shelf Takedown, if applicable;

(o) in the event of the issuance or threatened issuance of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of a Registration Statement, or of any order suspending or preventing the use of any related Prospectus or suspending the qualification of any New Common Stock included in such Registration Statement for sale in any jurisdiction, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts promptly to (i) prevent the issuance of any such stop order, and in the event of such issuance, to obtain the withdrawal of such order and (ii) obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending or preventing the use of any related Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus or suspending qualification of any Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement for sale in any jurisdiction at the earliest practicable date;

(p) with respect to each Free Writing Prospectus or other materials to be included in the Disclosure Package, ensure that no Registrable Securities be sold “by means of” (as defined in Rule 159A(b) promulgated under the Securities Act) such Free Writing Prospectus or other materials without the prior written consent of a majority of the Holders of the Registrable Securities that are being sold pursuant to such Free Writing Prospectus, which Free Writing Prospectuses or other materials shall be subject to the review of Counsel to the Holders; provided, however, the Company shall not be responsible or liable for any breach by a Holder that has not obtained the prior written consent of the Company pursuant to Section 13(p);

(q) provide a CUSIP number for the Registrable Securities prior to the effective date of the first Registration Statement including Registrable Securities;

(r) promptly notify in writing the Holders, the sales or placement agent, if any, therefor and the managing underwriters (if any) of the securities being sold, (i) when such Registration Statement or related Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus or any Prospectus amendment or supplement or post-effective amendment has been filed, and, with respect to any such Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment, when the same has become effective and (ii) of any written comments by the Commission and by the blue sky or securities commissioner or regulator of any state with respect thereto;

(s) (i) prepare and file with the Commission such amendments and supplements to each Registration Statement as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act, including post-effective amendments to each Registration Statement as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement continuously effective for the applicable time period required hereunder and if applicable, file any Registration Statements pursuant to Rule 462(b) promulgated under the Securities Act; (ii) cause the related Prospectus to be supplemented by any required Prospectus supplement, and as so supplemented to be filed pursuant to Rule 424 (or any similar provisions then in force) promulgated under the Securities Act; (iii) comply with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and any applicable securities exchange or other recognized trading market with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such Registration Statement during such period in accordance with the intended methods of disposition by the sellers thereof set forth in such Registration Statement as so amended or in such Prospectus as so supplemented; and (iv) provide additional information related to each Registration Statement as requested by, and obtain any required approval necessary from, the Commission or any Federal or state governmental authority;

(t) provide officers' certificates and other customary closing documents;

(u) cooperate with each Holder of Registrable Securities and each underwriter participating in the disposition of such Registrable Securities and underwriters' counsel in connection with any filings required to be made with FINRA;

(v) within the deadlines specified by the Securities Act, make all required filing fee payments in respect of any Registration Statement or Prospectus used under this Agreement (and any offering covered thereby);

(w) if requested by any participating Holder of Registrable Securities or the managing underwriters (if any), promptly include in a Prospectus supplement or amendment such information as the Holder or managing underwriters (if any) may reasonably request, including in order to permit the intended method of distribution of such securities, and make all required filings of such Prospectus supplement or such amendment as soon as reasonably practicable after the Company has received such request;

(x) in the case of certificated Registrable Securities, cooperate with the participating Holders of Registrable Securities and the managing underwriters (if any) to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates (not bearing any legends)



representing Registrable Securities to be sold after receiving written representations from each participating Holder that the Registrable Securities represented by the certificates so delivered by such Holder will be transferred in accordance with the Registration Statement, and enable such Registrable Securities to be in such denominations and registered in such names as the Holders or managing underwriters (if any) may reasonably request at least two (2) Business Days prior to any sale of Registrable Securities; and use its reasonable best efforts to take all other actions necessary to effect the registration and sale of the Registrable Securities contemplated hereby;

(y) use its reasonable best efforts to take all other actions necessary to effect the registration and sale of the Registrable Securities contemplated hereby.

Section 6. Registration Expenses. All Registration Expenses shall be borne by the Company. All Selling Expenses relating to Registrable Securities registered shall be borne by the Holders of such Registrable Securities pro rata on the basis of the number of Registrable Securities sold.

Section 7. Hedging Transactions.

(a) The Company agrees that, in connection with any proposed Hedging Transaction, if, in the reasonable judgment of Counsel to the Holders, it is necessary or desirable to have a Registration Statement under the Securities Act cover such Hedging Transaction or sales or transfers (whether short or long) of Registrable Securities in connection therewith, then the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to take such actions (which may include the filing of a prospectus supplement to include additional or changed information that is material or is otherwise required to be disclosed, including a description of such Hedging Transaction, the name of the Hedging Counterparty, identification of the Hedging Counterparty or its Affiliates as underwriters or potential underwriters, if applicable, or any change to the plan of distribution, as may reasonably be required to have such Hedging Transaction or sales or transfers of Registrable Securities in connection therewith covered by a Registration Statement under the Securities Act in a manner consistent with the rights and obligations of the Company hereunder.

(b) All Registration Statements in which Holders may include Registrable Securities under this Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 7. The selection of any Hedging Counterparty shall not be subject to Section 2(f), but the Hedging Counterparty shall be selected by the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities subject to the Hedging Transaction that is proposed to be effected.

(c) If in connection with a Hedging Transaction, a Hedging Counterparty or any Affiliate thereof is (or may be considered) an underwriter or selling stockholder, then it shall be required to provide customary indemnities to the Company regarding the plan of distribution and like matters.

(d) The Company further agrees to include, under the caption "Plan of Distribution" (or the equivalent caption), in each Registration Statement, and any related Prospectus (to the extent such inclusion is permitted under applicable Commission regulations and is consistent with comments received from the Commission during any Commission review of the Registration Statement), language substantially in the form of Schedule I hereto and to

include in each prospectus supplement filed in connection with any proposed Hedging Transaction language mutually agreed upon by the Company, the relevant Holders and the Hedging Counterparty describing such Hedging Transaction.

(e) In connection with a Hedging Transaction, each Hedging Counterparty shall be treated in the same manner as a managing underwriter for purposes of Section 5 of this Agreement.

Section 8. Indemnification; Contribution.

(a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder of Registrable Securities, the Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, members, managers and agents of each such Holder and each Person who controls any such Holder within the meaning of either the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses to which they or any of them may become subject insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any violation of the Securities Act, Exchange Act or state securities laws, or upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in a Registration Statement as originally filed or in any amendment thereof, or the Disclosure Package, or any preliminary, final or summary Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus included in any such Registration Statement, or in any amendment thereof or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of the Disclosure Package, or any preliminary, final or summary Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus included in any such Registration Statement, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, and agrees to reimburse each such indemnified party, as incurred, for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action (whether or not the indemnified party is a party to any proceeding); provided, however, that the Company will not be liable in any case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage, liability or expense arises (i) out of or is based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of any such Holder specifically for inclusion therein including, without limitation, any notice and questionnaire, or (ii) out of sales of Registrable Securities made during a Suspension Period after notice is given pursuant to Section 2(e)(ii) hereof. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which the Company may otherwise have.

(b) Each Holder severally (and not jointly) agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of its Affiliates, directors, employees, members, managers and agents and each Person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities to which they or any of them may become subject insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities arise out of or are based upon any violation of the Securities Act, Exchange Act or state securities laws, upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in a Registration Statement as originally filed or in any amendment thereof, or in the Disclosure Package or any Holder Free Writing Prospectus,

preliminary, final or summary Prospectus included in any such Registration Statement, or in any amendment thereof or supplement thereto, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of the Disclosure Package, or any preliminary, final or summary Prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus included in any such Registration Statement, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, to the extent, but only to the extent, that any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission is contained in any written information relating to such Holder furnished to the Company by or on behalf of such Holder specifically for inclusion therein; provided, however, that the total amount to be indemnified by such Holder pursuant to this Section 8(b) shall be limited to the net proceeds (after deducting underwriters' discounts and commissions) received by such Holder in the offering to which such Registration Statement or Prospectus relates.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 8 of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section 8, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the failure so to notify the indemnifying party (i) will not relieve it from liability under paragraph (a) or (b) above unless and to the extent such action and such failure results in material prejudice to the indemnifying party and forfeiture by the indemnifying party of substantial rights and defenses; and (ii) will not, in any event, relieve the indemnifying party from any obligations to any indemnified party other than the indemnification obligation provided in paragraph (a) or (b) above. The indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate therein and, to the extent that it shall wish, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to assume the defense thereof, with counsel satisfactory to such indemnified party (who shall not, except with the consent of the indemnified party, be counsel to the indemnifying party), and, except as provided in the next sentence, after notice from the indemnifying party to such indemnified party of its election to so assume the defense thereof, the indemnifying party shall not be liable to such indemnified party for any legal expenses of other counsel or any other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. Notwithstanding the indemnifying party's rights in the prior sentence, the indemnified party shall have the right to employ its own counsel (and one local counsel), and the indemnifying party shall bear the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such separate counsel if (i) the use of counsel chosen by the indemnifying party to represent the indemnified party would present such counsel with a conflict of interest; (ii) the actual or potential defendants in, or targets of, any such action include both the indemnified party and the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified parties which are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party; (iii) the indemnifying party shall not have employed counsel satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party within a reasonable time after notice of the institution of such action; or (iv) the indemnifying party shall authorize the indemnified party to employ separate counsel at the expense of the indemnifying party. No indemnifying party shall, in connection with any one action or separate but substantially similar or related actions in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general circumstances or allegations, be liable for the fees and expenses of more than one separate firm of attorneys (in addition to any local counsel) for all indemnified parties. An indemnifying party shall not be liable under this Section 8 to any indemnified party regarding any settlement or compromise or consent to the entry of any

judgment with respect to any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties to such claim or action) unless such settlement, compromise or consent is consented to by such indemnifying party. No indemnifying party, in the defense of any such claim or litigation, shall, except with the consent of each indemnified party, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement or compromise unless such settlement or compromise (i) includes an unconditional release of such indemnified party from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding and (ii) does not include any statement as to or any admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any indemnified party.

(d) In the event that the indemnity provided in Section 8(a) or Section 8(b) above is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party for any reason, then each applicable indemnifying party agrees to contribute to the aggregate losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including, without limitation, legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending same) (collectively, “Losses”) to which such indemnifying party may be subject in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party on the one hand or the indemnified party on the other and the parties’ relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The parties agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 8(d) were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Holders of Registrable Securities or any agents or underwriters or all of them were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above in this Section 8(d). The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this Section 8(d) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 8(d), no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section 8, each Person who controls any Holder of Registrable Securities, agent or underwriter within the meaning of either the Securities Act or the Exchange Act and each director, officer, employee and agent of any such Holder, agent or underwriter shall have the same rights to contribution as such Holder, agent or underwriter, and each Person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Securities Act or the Exchange Act and each officer and director of the Company shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company, subject in each case to the applicable terms and conditions of this Section 8(d). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the total amount to be contributed by any Holder pursuant to this Section 8(d) shall be limited to the net proceeds (after deducting underwriters’ discounts and commissions) received by such Holder in the offering to which such Registration Statement or Prospectus relates.

(e) The provisions of this Section 8 will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Holder of Registrable Securities or the Company or any of the officers, directors or controlling Persons referred to in this Section 8 hereof, and will survive the transfer of Registrable Securities.

(f) To the extent any indemnification by an indemnifying party is prohibited or limited by law, the indemnifying party agrees to make the maximum contribution with respect to any amounts for which it would otherwise be liable under Section 8 to the fullest extent permitted by law; provided, however, that: (i) no Person involved in the sale of Registrable Securities which Person is guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) in connection with such sale shall be entitled to contribution from any Person involved in such sale of Registrable Securities who was not guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation; and (ii) contribution by any seller of Registrable Securities shall be limited in amount to the net amount of proceeds received by such seller from the sale of such Registrable Securities pursuant to such Shelf Registration.

*Section 9. Participation in Underwritten Offering/Sale of Registrable Securities.*

(a) It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to include Registrable Securities of any Holder in any Registration Statement or prospectus, as the case may be, that such Holder shall timely furnish to the Company (as a condition precedent to such Holder's participation in such registration) its Selling Holder Information in accordance with the terms hereof. Each selling Holder shall timely provide the Company with such information as may be reasonably requested to enable the Company to prepare a supplement or post-effective amendment to any Shelf Registration or a supplement to any prospectus relating to such Shelf Registration.

(b) No Person may participate in any underwritten offering hereunder unless such Person (i) agrees to sell such Person's securities on the basis provided in any underwriting arrangements in customary form entered into pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) completes and executes all questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, underwriting agreements and other documents reasonably required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements.

(c) Each Person that has securities registered on a Registration Statement filed hereunder agrees that, upon receipt of any notice contemplated in Section 2(e)(ii), such Person will forthwith discontinue the disposition of its Registrable Securities pursuant to the applicable Registration Statement.

*Section 10. Private Sale and Legends.*

(a) Except as provided in Section 4, the Company agrees that nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the Holders, at any time and from time to time, from selling or otherwise transferring Registrable Securities or other shares of New Common Stock pursuant to a private sale or other transaction which is not registered pursuant to the Securities Act. To the extent requested by a Holder, the Company shall take all reasonable steps necessary to assist and cooperate with such Holder to facilitate such sale or transfer, including delivery to the Holders of

a customary opinion regarding the availability of an exemption from the Securities Act for the Holders for such sale.

(b) At the request of a Holder, the Company shall remove from each certificate evidencing Registrable Securities any legend if the Company is reasonably satisfied (based upon an opinion of counsel or, in the case of a Holder that is not an Affiliate of the Company proposing to transfer such securities pursuant to Rule 144(b)(1) of the Securities Act, other evidence) that the securities evidenced thereby may be publicly sold without registration under the Securities Act.

Section 11. Rule 144 and Rule 144A; Other Exemptions. With a view to making available to the Holders of Registrable Securities the benefits of Rule 144 and Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act and other rules and regulations of the Commission that may at any time permit a Holder of Registrable Securities to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration, the Company covenants that it will (i) use its reasonable best efforts to file in a timely manner all reports and other documents required, if any, to be filed by it under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations adopted thereunder and (ii) make available information necessary to comply with Rule 144 and Rule 144A, if available with respect to resales of the Registrable Securities under the Securities Act, at all times, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such Holder to sell Registrable Securities without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by (x) Rule 144 and Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act (if available with respect to resales of the Registrable Securities), as such rules may be amended from time to time or (y) any other rules or regulations now existing or hereafter adopted by the Commission. Immediately following the Effective Date, the Company shall become or remain an issuer required to file reports pursuant to either Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Furthermore, the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to make the Registrable Securities Depository Trust Company (DTC) eligible and to include upon issuance the Registrable Securities for trading and transfer on The PORTAL Alliance LLC's trading platform.

Section 12. Transfer of Registration Rights. The rights of a Holder hereunder may be transferred, assigned, or otherwise conveyed on a pro rata basis in connection with any transfer, assignment, or other conveyance of Registrable Securities to any transferee or assignee; provided that all of the following additional conditions are satisfied: (a) such transfer or assignment is effected in accordance with applicable securities laws; (b) such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to become subject to the terms of this Agreement by delivering to the Company a duly executed joinder agreement in form attached hereto as Exhibit A; and (c) the Company is given written notice by such Holder of such transfer or assignment, stating the name and address of the transferee or assignee and identifying the Registrable Securities with respect to which such rights are being transferred or assigned.

Section 13. Joinder. Any Person who demonstrates that it is a Holder as of the Effective Date may acquire the rights of a Holder hereunder if it agrees in writing to become subject to the terms of this Agreement as a Holder by delivering to the Company a duly executed joinder agreement in form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Section 14. Amendment, Modification and Waivers; Further Assurances.

(a) Amendment. The provisions of this Agreement, including the provisions of this sentence, may not be amended, modified or supplemented, and waivers or consents to or departures from the provisions hereof may not be given, without the written consent of the Company and the Holders holding at least fifty percent (50%) of the Registrable Securities then issued and outstanding; provided that in the event that such amendment, modification, supplement, waiver or consent would treat a Holder or group of Holders in a manner different from any other Holders, then such amendment or waiver will require the consent of such Holder or the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities of such group adversely treated.

(b) Effect of Waiver. No waiver of any terms or conditions of this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any other breach of such terms and conditions or any other term or condition, nor shall any failure to enforce any provision hereof operate as a waiver of such provision or of any other provision hereof. No written waiver hereunder, unless it by its own terms explicitly provides to the contrary, shall be construed to effect a continuing waiver of the provisions being waived and no such waiver in any instance shall constitute a waiver in any other instance or for any other purpose or impair the right of the party against whom such waiver is claimed in all other instances or for all other purposes to require full compliance with such provision. The failure of any party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of such provision and shall not affect the right of such party thereafter to enforce each provision of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.

(c) Further Assurances. Each of the parties hereto shall execute all such further instruments and documents and take all such further action as any other party hereto may reasonably require in order to effectuate the terms and purposes of this Agreement.

#### Section 15. Miscellaneous.

(a) Remedies; Specific Performance. Any Person having rights under any provision of this Agreement shall be entitled to enforce such rights specifically, to recover damages caused by reason of any breach of any provision of this Agreement and to exercise all other rights existing in their favor. The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that money damages would not be an adequate remedy for any breach of the provisions of this Agreement and that any party may in its sole discretion apply to any court of law or equity of competent jurisdiction for, and obtain from any such court, specific performance and/or injunctive relief (without posting any bond or other security) in order to enforce or prevent violation of the provisions of this Agreement and shall not be required to prove irreparable injury to such party or that such party does not have an adequate remedy at law with respect to any breach of this Agreement (each of which elements the parties admit). The parties hereto further agree and acknowledge that each and every obligation applicable to it contained in this Agreement shall be specifically enforceable against it and hereby waives and agrees not to assert any defenses against an action for specific performance of their respective obligations hereunder. All rights and remedies existing under this Agreement are cumulative to, and not exclusive of, any rights or remedies available under this Agreement or otherwise.

(b) Successors and Assigns. All covenants and agreements in this Agreement by or on behalf of any of the parties hereto shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and assigns of the parties hereto (including any trustee in bankruptcy) whether so

expressed or not. In addition, whether or not any express assignment has been made, the provisions of this Agreement which are for the benefit of purchasers or Holders of Registrable Securities are also for the benefit of, and enforceable by, any subsequent Holder of Registrable Securities. No assignment or delegation of this Agreement by the Company, or any of the Company's rights, interests or obligations hereunder, shall be effective against any Holder without the prior written consent of such Holder.

(c) Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of this Agreement.

(d) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed simultaneously in two or more counterparts, any one of which need not contain the signatures of more than one party, but all such counterparts taken together shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

(e) Descriptive Headings; Interpretation; No Strict Construction. The descriptive headings of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute a substantive part of this Agreement. Whenever required by the context, any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular forms of nouns, pronouns, and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa. Reference to any agreement, document, or instrument means such agreement, document, or instrument as amended or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, and, if applicable, hereof. The words "include", "includes" or "including" in this Agreement shall be deemed to be followed by "without limitation". The use of the words "or," "either" or "any" shall not be exclusive. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. If an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties hereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement. All references to laws, rules, regulations and forms in this Agreement shall be deemed to be references to such laws, rules, regulations and forms, as amended from time to time or, to the extent replaced, the comparable successor thereto in effect at the time. All references to agencies, self-regulatory organizations or governmental entities in this Agreement shall be deemed to be references to the comparable successors thereto from time to time.

(f) Governing Law. This Agreement and the exhibits and schedules hereto shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdiction) to the extent such rules or provisions would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of New York.

(g) Notices. All notices, demands or other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when (a) delivered personally to the recipient, (b) telecopied or sent by facsimile to the recipient, or (c) one (1) Business Day after being sent to the recipient by



reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid). Such notices, demands and other communications shall be sent to the Company at the address set forth below and to any Holder of Registrable Securities at the address set forth on the signature page hereto, or at such address or to the attention of such other Person as the recipient party has specified by prior written notice to the sending party. The Company's address is:

Visteon Corporation  
One Village Center Drive  
Van Buren Township, Michigan 48111  
Facsimile: (734) 710-7112  
Attention: Chief Financial Officer

with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP  
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor  
Wilmington, Delaware 19899-8705  
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400  
Attention: Laura Davis Jones  
James E. O'Neill  
Mark M. Billion

and

Kirkland & Ellis LLP  
300 North LaSalle  
Chicago, Illinois 60654  
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200  
Attention: James H. M. Sprayregen, P.C.  
James J. Mazza, Jr.  
Gerald T. Nowak, P.C.  
Howard Norber

and

Kirkland & Ellis LLP  
601 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900  
Attention: Marc Kiesselstein, P.C.  
Brian S. Lennon

Notices to the Holders shall be sent to:

White & Case LLP  
Wachovia Financial Center  
200 South Biscayne Boulevard  
Suite 4900

Miami, Florida 33131  
Facsimile: (305) 358-5744  
Attention: Thomas E. Lauria

and

White & Case LLP  
1155 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10036  
Facsimile: (212) 354-8113  
Attention: Gerard Uzzi  
Gregory Pryor  
Colin Diamond

and

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP  
One Bryant Park  
New York, New York 10036  
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002  
Attention: Michael Stamer  
Arik Preis  
Tony Feuerstein

If any time period for giving notice or taking action hereunder expires on a day that is not a Business Day, the time period shall automatically be extended to the Business Day immediately following such Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday.

(h) Delivery by Facsimile. This Agreement, the agreements referred to herein, and each other agreement or instrument entered into in connection herewith or therewith or contemplated hereby or thereby, and any amendments hereto or thereto, to the extent signed and delivered by means of a facsimile machine or other electronic means, shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original agreement or instrument and shall be considered to have the same binding legal effect as if it were the original signed version thereof delivered in person. At the request of any party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument, each other party hereto or, thereto shall reexecute original forms thereof and deliver them to all other parties. No party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument shall raise the use of a facsimile machine or other electronic means to deliver a signature or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through the use of a facsimile machine or other electronic means as a defense to the formation or enforceability of a contract and each such party forever waives any such defense.

(i) Waiver of Jury Trial. Each of the parties to this Agreement hereby agrees to waive its respective rights to a jury trial of any claim or cause of action based upon or arising out of this Agreement. The scope of this waiver is intended to be all-encompassing of any and all disputes that may be filed in any court and that relate to the subject matter of this Agreement, including contract claims, tort claims and all other common law and statutory claims. Each party

hereto acknowledges that this waiver is a material inducement to enter into this Agreement, that each has already relied on this waiver in entering into this Agreement, and that each will continue to rely on this waiver in their related future dealings. Each party hereto further warrants and represents that it has reviewed this waiver with its legal counsel and that it knowingly and voluntarily waives its jury trial rights following consultation with legal counsel. THIS WAIVER IS IRREVOCABLE, MEANING THAT IT MAY NOT BE MODIFIED EITHER ORALLY OR IN WRITING (OTHER THAN BY A MUTUAL WRITTEN WAIVER SPECIFICALLY REFERRING TO THIS SECTION 15(i) AND EXECUTED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO), AND THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS AGREEMENT. In the event of litigation, this Agreement may be filed as a written consent to a trial by the court.

(j) Arm's Length Agreement. Each of the parties to this Agreement agrees and acknowledges that this Agreement has been negotiated in good faith, at arm's length, and not by any means prohibited by law.

(k) Sophisticated Parties; Advice of Counsel. Each of the parties to this Agreement specifically acknowledges that (i) it is a knowledgeable, informed, sophisticated Person capable of understanding and evaluating the provisions set forth in this Agreement and (ii) it has been fully advised and represented by legal counsel of its own independent selection and has relied wholly upon its independent judgment and the advice of such counsel in negotiating and entering into this Agreement.

(l) Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the schedules and exhibits attached hereto, and any certificates, documents, instruments and writings that are delivered pursuant hereto, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties, written or oral, to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof.

(m) Attorneys' Fees. In the event of litigation or other proceedings in connection with or related to this Agreement, the prevailing party in such litigation or proceeding shall be entitled to reimbursement from the opposing party of all reasonable expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses of investigation in connection with such litigation or proceeding.

(n) FWP Consent. No Holder shall use a Holder Free Writing Prospectus without the prior written consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(o) No Required Sale. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to create an independent obligation on the part of any Holder to sell any Registrable Securities pursuant to any effective registration statement.

(p) Termination. The obligations of the Company and of any Holder, other than those obligations contained in Section 8, shall terminate with respect to the Company and such Holder as soon as such Holder no longer holds any Registrable Securities.

(q) No Third-Party Beneficiaries or Other Right. Nothing herein shall grant to or create in any person not a party hereto, or any such person's dependents or heirs, any right to any benefits hereunder or any remedies hereunder, and no such party shall be entitled to sue any party to this Agreement with respect thereto; provided, however, that the Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, members, managers and agents of each indemnified party and each Person who controls any such Indemnified Party within the meaning of either the Securities Act or the Exchange Act are intended third-party beneficiaries of Section 8 and shall have the right, power, and authority to enforce the provisions thereof as though they were a party hereto.

\* \* \*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Registration Rights Agreement as of the date first written above.

VISTEON CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its:

---

CQS CONVERTIBLE AND QUANTITATIVE  
STRATEGIES MASTER FUND LIMITED

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: Authorized Signatory

---

CQS DIRECTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES  
MASTER FUND LIMITED

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Authorized Signatory

---

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.  
(Solely with Respect to the Distressed Products Group)

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---



ELLIOTT INTERNATIONAL, L.P.

By: Elliott International Capital Advisors Inc.,  
as Attorney-in-Facts

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Elliot Greenberg  
Title: Vice President

---

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.,  
solely with respect to the  
High Yield Distressed Investing Group

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

KIVU INVESTMENT FUND LIMITED

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Director

---

MONARCH MASTER FUNDING LTD

By: MONARCH ALTERNATIVE CAPITAL LP,  
its investment advisor

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Christopher Santana  
Title: Managing Principal

---

OAK HILL ADVISORS, L.P., on behalf of  
certain private funds and separate accounts  
that it manages

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

SOLUS ALTERNATIVE ASSET  
MANAGEMENT LP, as investment advisor to its private funds

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

THE LIVERPOOL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: Liverpool Associates, Ltd., as General Partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Elliot Greenberg  
Title: Vice President

---

ALDEN GLOBAL DISTRESSED OPPORTUNITIES FUND, L.P.

By: Alden Global Distressed Opportunities Fund  
GP, LLC, its general partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---



ALLEN ARBITRAGE, L.P.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Tal Gurion

Title: Managing Director of Investment Manager

---

ALLEN ARBITRAGE OFFSHORE

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Tal Gurion

Title: Managing Director of Investment Manager

---

ARMORY MASTER FUND LTD.

By: Armory Advisors LLC, its Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Jay Burnham  
Title: Manager

---

THE SEAPORT GROUP LLC PROFIT SHARING PLAN

By: Armory Advisors LLC, its Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Jay Burnham  
Title: Manager

---

CAPITAL VENTURES INTERNATIONAL

By: Susquehanna Advisors Group, Inc., its authorized agent

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

CASPIAN CAPITAL PARTNERS, L.P.

By: Mariner Investment Group, as Investment Advisor

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: David Corleto  
Title: Principal

---

CASPIAN SELECT CREDIT MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: Mariner Investment Group, as Investment Advisor

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: David Corleto  
Title: Principal

---

CITADEL SECURITIES LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---



CSS, LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Jerry White

Title: Partner

---

CUMBERLAND PARTNERS

By: CUMBERLAND GP LLC, its General Partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

CUMBERLAND BENCHMARKED PARTNERS, L.P.

By: CUMBERLAND BENCHMARKED GP LLC,  
its General Partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

LONGVIEW PARTNERS B, L.P.

By: LONGVIEW B GP LLC, its General Partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

CUMBER INTERNATIONAL S.A.

By: CUMBERLAND ASSOCIATES LLC,  
as Investment Adviser

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

CYRUS EUROPE MASTER FUND LTD.

By: Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P. as Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

CYRUS SELECT OPPORTUNITIES MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P. as Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

CRESCENT 1 L.P.

By: Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P. as Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---



CRS FUND LTD.

By: Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P. as Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

CYRUS OPPORTUNITIES MASTER FUND II, LTD.

By: Cyrus Capital Partners, L.P. as Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

MARINER LDC

By: Mariner Investment Group, as Investment Advisor

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: David Corleto  
Title: Principal

---

MARINER LDC

By: Riva Ridge Capital Management LP, as Investment Manager

By: Riva Ridge GP LLC, GP to the Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

MERCED PARTNERS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: Global Capital Management, Inc., General Partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Thomas G. Rock  
Title: Authorized Representative

---

MERCED PARTNERS II, L.P.

By: Lydiard Partners, L.P., General Partner

By: Tanglewood Capital Management, Inc., General Partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Thomas G. Rock

Title: Authorized Representative

---

NEWFINANCE ALDEN SPV

By: Alden Global Capital, its Trading Advisor

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---



QVT FUND LP

By: QVT Associates GP LLC, its general partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

QUINTESSENCE FUND L.P.

By: QVT Associates GP LLC, its general partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

RIVA RIDGE MASTER FUND, LTD.

By: Riva Ridge Capital Management LP, as Investment Manager

By: Riva Ridge GP LLC, GP to the Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

SENECA CAPITAL, L.P.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Mike Anastasio

Title: CFO

---

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

SPECTRUM INVESTMENT PARTNERS, L.P.

By: Spectrum Group Management LLC, its general partner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Jeffrey A. Schaffer  
Title: Managing Member

---

SIPI MASTER LTD.

By: Spectrum Investment Management LLC,  
its investment manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Jeffrey A. Schaffer  
Title: Managing Member

---

STARK CRITERION MASTER FUND LTD.

By: Stark Offshore Management LLC  
Its: Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---



STARK MASTER FUND LTD.

By: Stark Offshore Management LLC  
Its: Investment Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

UBS Securities LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

UBS Securities LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

---

VENOR CAPITAL MASTER FUND LTD.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Michael Wartell

Title: Authorized Signatory

---

WHITEBOX HEDGED HIGH YIELD PARTNERS, L.P.

By: Whitebox Hedged High Yield Advisors, LLC,  
its General Partner

By: Whitebox Advisors, LLC, its Managing Member

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

---

WHITEBOX COMBINED PARTNERS, L.P.

By: Whitebox Combined Advisors, LLC,  
its General Partner

By: Whitebox Advisors, LLC, its Managing Member

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

---

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

A selling stockholder may also enter into hedging and/or monetization transactions. For example, a selling stockholder may:

(a) enter into transactions with a broker-dealer or affiliate of a broker-dealer or other third party in connection with which that other party will become a selling stockholder and engage in short sales of the common stock under this prospectus, in which case the other party may use shares of common stock received from the selling stockholder to close out any short positions;

(b) itself sell short common stock under this prospectus and use shares of common stock held by it to close out any short position;

(c) enter into options, forwards or other transactions that require the selling stockholder to deliver, in a transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act, common stock to a broker-dealer or an affiliate of a broker-dealer or other third party who may then become a selling stockholder and publicly resell or otherwise transfer that common stock under this prospectus; or

(d) loan or pledge common stock to a broker-dealer or affiliate of a broker-dealer or other third party who may then become a selling stockholder and sell the loaned shares or, in an event of default in the case of a pledge, become a selling stockholder and sell the pledged shares, under this prospectus.

---

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2010 (as such agreement may have been or may be amended from time to time) (the "Registration Rights Agreement"), by and among Visteon Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), each of the other parties signatory thereto and any other parties identified on the signature pages of any joinder agreements substantially similar to this joinder agreement executed and delivered pursuant to Section 11 of the Registration Rights Agreement. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

In consideration of the transfer to the undersigned of Registrable Securities of the Company, the undersigned represents that it is a transferee of [insert name of transferor] and agrees that, as of the date written below, the undersigned shall become a party to the Registration Rights Agreement, and shall be fully bound by, and subject to, all of the covenants, terms and conditions of the Registration Rights Agreement as though an original party thereto.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

---

Executed as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

TRANSFeree: [insert name of transferee]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Acknowledged and agreed by:

VISTEON CORPORATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

---